

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLIC LIBRARY

DEC 30 1943

DETROIT

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographic Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

2 Travel and Exploration

- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

3 Mathematical Geography

- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography

- 401 Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- 421 Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

5 Human Geography

- 5001 Statistics
- 501 Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

6 History of Geography

- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

7 Geographical Teaching

- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

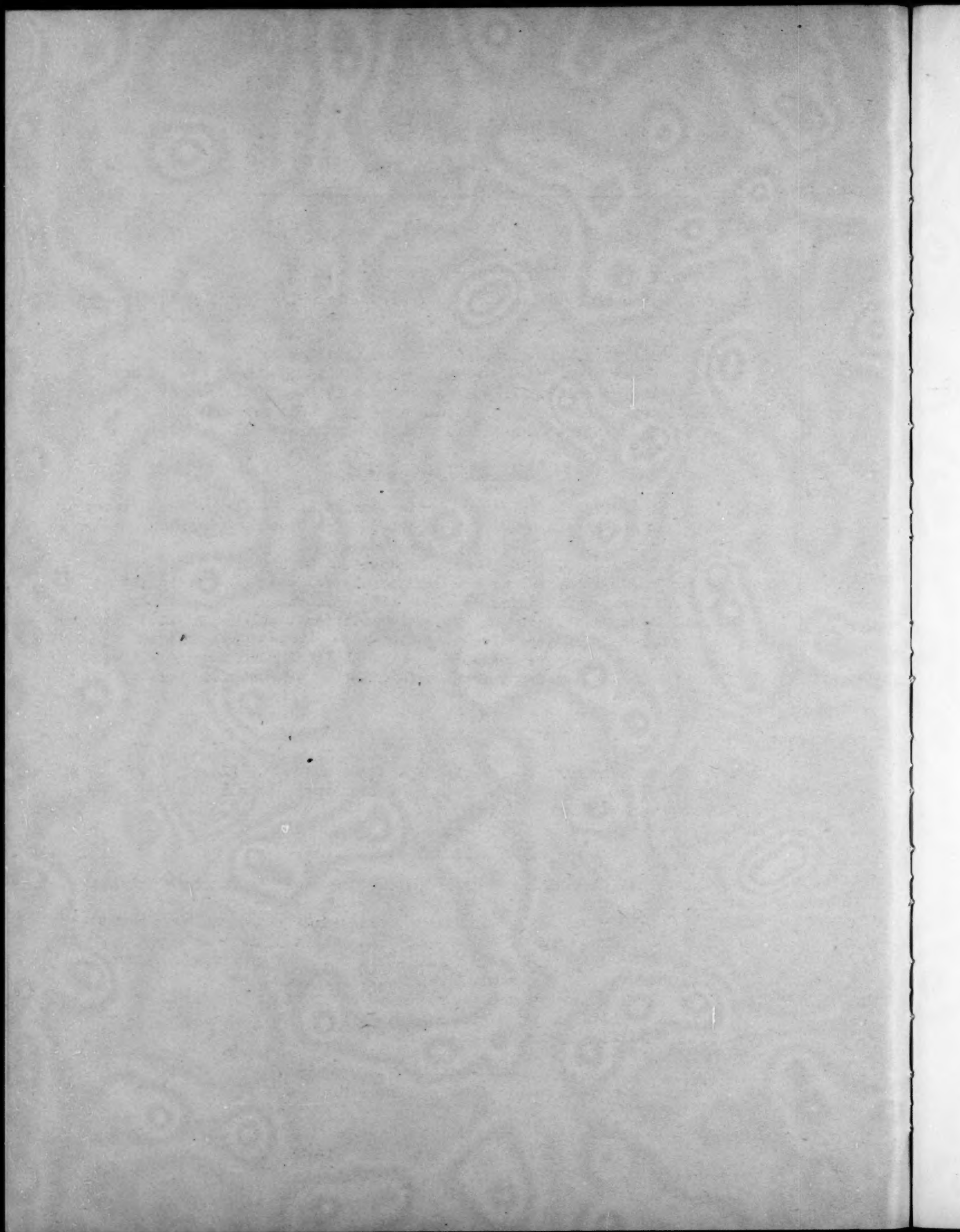
8 Aids to Geographical Study

- 801 Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

9 History

- 901 Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1500
- 95 1500-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's research catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers following the titles refer to this scheme.



PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHY

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. VI

December, 1943

No. 9

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY OR DESCRIPTION

Mackinder, Sir Halford J., Myres, John L., & Fleure, H. J. The development of geography. (Geography. Vol. 28. Part 3. September, 1943. p. 69-77.) 12

Duarte, Florentino M. La geografía; sistematización de su contenido. Buenos Aires, 1942. 26 p. "El presente trabajo constituye la conferencia pronunciada el 19 de octubre de 1942 en la Sección 'Geografía didáctica' de la Séptima semana de geografía organizada por la Sociedad argentina de estudios geográficos Gaea." 12

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Tremblay, Althéod. Brief history of the measure of the terrestrial globe; tr. from the French by J. F. Fredette. (The Canadian surveyor. Vol. 8. No. 2. October, 1943. p. 2-9; cont.) 31

Bierrenbach Lima, G. C., & Taliberti, Ludovico. Serviço de geodésia. Determinação do meridiano por uma estrela em elongação, com o uso de tabelas para as latitudes de 20° a 25°. São Paulo, 1942. 17 p. (São Paulo. Instituto geográfico e geológico. Boletim n° 29.) 34

U. S. Hydrographic office. Table of distances between ports via the shortest navigable routes as determined by the Hydrographic office, United States Navy dept. Washington, 1943. 485 p. Map. (H. O. no. 117.) 34

Navigation

Gatty, Harold. The raft book; lore of the sea and sky. [2d ed.] New York, George Grady press, 1943. 152 p. Maps. In slip case with folded map and chart. 34

CARTOGRAPHY

Whitaker, J. R. Flat maps are not enough. Excerpt: The Nation's schools. Vol. 32. October, 1943. p. 46. 39

[Map] The world map. Van der Grinten's projection. International boundaries as of September 1, 1939. James M. Darley, chief cartographer, designed by Charles E. Riddiford. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 6. December, 1943.) 1:40,000,000. 39

Bay, Helmuth. The history and technique of map making. (Bulletin of the New York public library. Vol. 47. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 795-809.) Also separate. 39

Bay, Helmuth. War news via maps. (Wilson library bulletin. Vol. 18. No. 3. Section 1. November, 1943. p. 221-225.) 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

GEOMORPHOLOGY

Fletcher, Gustav Ludwig. Earth science; a physiography. Based on New physiography, by Albert L. Arey ... [& others] Rev. ed. Boston, D. C. Heath and company [c1943] 583 p. Maps. 43

Soils

Krusekopf, H. H. The effect of slope on soil erosion. Columbia, Mo., 1943. 24 p. (Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin 363.) 43

METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY

Colton, F. Barrows. Weather fights and works for man. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 6. December, 1943. p. 641-670. Map.) 46

Knoche, Walter. Ideas sobre los fundamentos bioclimáticos y biogeográficos para una colonización europea. Buenos Aires, 1943. "De GAEA, Anales de la Sociedad argentina de estudios geográficos, tomo VII, páginas 99-111." 46

U. S. Weather bureau. Statistics division. Russian-English dictionary of meteorological and related terms. Washington, 1943. 65 p. 46

Neuberger, Hans. War meteorology. [2d completely rev. ed.] State College, Pa., Geophysical laboratory, School of mineral industries, The Pennsylvania state college, 1943. 81 mimeographed l. Map. 46

Thornthwaite, C. W., & Leighly, John. Status and prospects of climatology. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 57. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 457-465.) 46

Mills, Clarence A. Climate makes the man. [2d ed.] New York, Harper & bros. [c1942] 325 p. Maps. 46

Knoche, Walter. Clima de las metrópolis de interiores. [Buenos Aires?] A. Monteverde & cía., 1943. 24 p. "Apartado de la Revista meteorológica. Año II. N.º 5. Págs. 46-67. Enero de 1943." 46

BIOGEOGRAPHY

Fenton, Carroll Lane. Our living world. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran and company, inc., 1943. 312 p. Maps. 47

Knoche, Walter. Ideas sobre los fundamentos bioclimáticos y biogeográficos para una colonización europea. Buenos Aires, 1943. "De GAEA, Anales de la Sociedad argentina de estudios geográficos, tomo VII, páginas 99-111." 47

Sparrn, Enrique. Cronología matrícula y distribución de las actuales sociedades de historia natural general. (Boletín de la Academia nacional de ciencias. Tomo 36. Entregas 2ª & 3ª. 1943. p. 106-139. Maps.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Castro, Josué de. Geografia humana: estudo da paisagem cultural do mundo. Porto Alegre, Edição da Livraria do Globo, 1939. 232 p. Maps.

Whitaker, J. R. Human forces remaking the face of the earth. Excerpt: Social education. Vol. 7. No. 7. November, 1943. p. 301-306. 501

- Vivó, Jorge A. El método conexivo-dialéctico en la investigación de la antropogeografía. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1. 1942. p. 127-139.) 501
- Mills, Clarence A. Climate makes the man. [2d ed.] New York, Harper & bros. [c1942] 325 p. Maps. 501
- Zim, Herbert S. Man in the air; the effects of flying on the human body. New York, Harcourt, Brace and co. [c1943] 332 p. Maps. 501

Physical Anthropology

- Antropología física. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1. 1942. p. 151-203.) Contents; Problemas de metodología en la antropología física, by D. F. Rubin de la Borbolla. - Técnica antropológica de exploración, by Javier Romero. - Sobre la variabilidad de algunos caracteres antropométricos observados en grupos de indígenas centroamericanos, by Ada d'Aloja. - Anatomía y antropología, by Gustavo Girón L. - Contribuição ao estudo antropológico de Creaça de Cór (Bahia-Brasil), by Maria Julia Pourchet. 51

Medical Geography

- Prescott, Blake Daniels. Malaria: malady of the marshes. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 57. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 452-456.) 51
- Rossi Belgrano, Carlos, Knoche, Walter [& others] El factor meteorológico en la poliomiélitis. Excerpt: Revista argentina de higiene social y medicina preventiva. Año 1. N° 3. Marzo 1943. p. 1-27; N° 5. Mayo 1943. p. 1-14. 51

GEOGRAPHY OF POPULATION

- Martone, Francisco J. Despoblación. Excerpt: Revista argentina de higiene social y medicina preventiva. Año 1. N° 5. Mayo 1943. p. 15-24. 52
- Robinson, Jacob [& others] Were the minorities treaties a failure? New York, Institute of Jewish affairs of the American Jewish congress and the World Jewish congress [c1943] 349 p. Map. 52
- Argentina. Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de propaganda y publicaciones. El fenómeno migratorio, por los abogados del Instituto argentino de derecho internacional, Nelida M. Giuricich, Cesar Ruiz Moreno y Alberto Raul Pichot. Buenos Aires, 1942. 3 v. (Publicación miscelánea n° 125.) 52

City Geography

- Cavalvanti, Jerônimo. A geografia urbana e sua influência sobre o urbanismo superficial e subterráneo. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 1. Janeiro-Março 1942. p. 63-96.) Summaries in French, Spanish, Italian, English, German, and Esperanto. 52
- Knoche, Walter. Clima de las metrópolis de interiores. [Buenos Aires?] A. Monteverde & cia., 1943. 24 p. "Apartado de la Revista meteorológica. Año II. N° 5. Págs. 46-67 Enero de 1943." 52
- City planning: battle of the approach. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 28. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 164-168+. 52

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

- International affairs: problems of post-war reconstruction. (The American political science review. Vol. 37. No. 5. October, 1943. p. 838-919.) Contents: A basic condition of international reconstruction: freedom of opinion and press, by Count Carlo Sforza. - Universalism versus regionalism in international organization, by Pitman B. Potter. - Distribution of powers between an international government and the governments of national states, by Arnold Brecht. - International administration: lessons from the experience of the League of nations, by Egon F. Ranshofen-Wertheimer. - Reconstruction in Central Europe, by Dinko Tomašić. - Small states and a new League - from the viewpoint of Norway, by Edvard Hambro. - The future of western dependencies in South Eastern Asia and the Pacific, by Lennox A. Mills. 53
- Post-war economic planning committee for full employment and free enterprise of the American business congress. Concepts on post-war planning. Report of ... [Washington, 1943] 15 mimeographed l. Signed by Benjamin A. Javits, Chairman. 53
- Taylor, Griffith. Geography and nation planning. [Address at the third session of the New York herald tribune forum, November, 1943] [Excerpt: The New York herald tribune. November 21, 1943. 53

Mineral Resources

- Frolich, Per K. Petroleum, past, present and future. (Science. N. s. Vol. 98. No. 2552. November 26, 1943. p. 457-463; No. 2553. December 3, 1943. p. 484-487. Maps.) 53
- [Strong, Herbert T.] Krustallos; a story of quartz. No. Bergen, N. J., August E. Miller laboratories [1943] 40 p. 53

Food

- World food plans. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 28. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 158-161+. 53
- Taylor, Alonzo E. United Nations' Conference on food and agriculture. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 57. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 385-397.) 53

Wheat

- Davis, Joseph S. Wheat outlook and policies. (Food research institute. Wheat studies. Vol. 20. No. 1. September, 1943. p. 1-34.) 53
- Wissler, Clark. Wheat and civilization. (Natural history. Vol. 52. No. 4. November, 1943. p. 172-181. Map.) 53

Tree Crops

- Oliveira, Teixeira de. Vida maravilhosa e burlesca do café (2.^a ed.) Prefacio de Theophilo de Andrade. Rio de Janeiro, Companhia editora americana, 1942. 238 p. 53
- Pan American union. Tagua. Washington, 1943. 15 p. (American commodities.) 53

Fibers

- Dewey, Lyster H. Fiber production in the Western Hemisphere. Washington, 1943. 95 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication

Dewey, Lyster H. (cont.). no. 518.) 53

Aeronautics

Declaration of policy on worldwide aviation as filed July 15, 1943 with the Civil aeronautics board by sixteen signatory airlines. [Washington, 1943] 17 p. 53

Jordanoff, Assen. Safety in flight,... Illustrations by Frank L. Carlson and Fred L. Meager. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls company, 1941. ix, [2], 371 p. 53

Zim, Herbert S. Man in the air; the effects of flying on the human body. New York, Harcourt, Brace and co. [c1943] 332 p. Maps. 53

Kastner, Joseph. The postwar air: this is an introduction to the debate: "What to do with the world's air," a problem of enormous importance which is already breeding great conflicts. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 18. November 1, 1943. p. 101-106+. Maps.) 53

Sykes, Sir Frederick. Air transport: an empire problem. (United empire. Vol. 34. No. 5. September-October, 1943. p. 133-138. Map.) 53

Commerce, Trade

Exporters' encyclopaedia 38th annual ed. 1943, containing full and authentic information relative to shipments for every country in the world. New York, T. Ashwell & co., inc., 1942. 1815 p. 53

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Foreign trade after the war, by August Maffry ... and Hal B. Lary ... Washington, 1943. 22 p. (Economic series no. 28.) 53

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY

Curtis, Lionel. Faith & works. London, Oxford university press, 1943. 120 p. 54

Rogow, Abe. A plan for immediate and lasting peace. [Bayonne, N. J., 1943] 14 p. Map. 54

Sargent, Porter. Learning about our earth. Galley proof for: A handbook of American private schools. 1943. 3 l. 54

Shaw, Albert. International bearings of American policy. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1943. 492 p. 54

U. S. Dept. of state. Peace and war. United States foreign policy, 1931-1941. Washington, 1943. 874 p. (Publication 1983.) Documented edition. 54

Backheuser, Everardo. Geopolítica e geografia política. (Boletim do Ministério do trabalho, indústria e comércio. [Brazil] Año 9. Núm. 98. Outubro 1942. p. 315-328.) 54

Backheuser, Everardo. Geopolítica e geografia política. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 1. Janeiro-Março 1942. p. 21-38. Map.) Summaries in French, Spanish, Italian, English, German, and Esperanto. 54

Martínez Val, José Maria. Sobre el concepto y la realidad científica de la geopolítica. (Estudios geográficos. Año 3. Núm. 9. Noviembre 1942. p. 833-864.) 54

Robinson, Jacob [& others] Were the minorities treaties a failure? New York, Institute of Jewish affairs of the American Jewish congress and the World Jewish congress [c1943] 349 p. Map. 54

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

Linguistic Geography

- Nicholas, William H. The world's words. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 6. December, 1943. p. 689-700, Map.) 55

Religions

- Harney, Martin P. The Jesuits in history: the Society of Jesus through four centuries. New York, The America press, 1941. 513 p. 55

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY

- Dorman-Smith, E. E. Land warfare. (The Journal of the United service institution of India. Vol. 71. No. 302. January, 1941. p. 10-26.) 56
Sealock, Richard B. The geography of the war: a bibliography. (The Book-list. Vol. 40. No. 1. September, 1943. p. 30-36.) 56

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Frye, Richard N., & Sayili, Aydin M. Turks in the Middle East before the Saljuqs. (Journal of the American Oriental society. Vol. 63. No. 3. July-September, 1943. p. 194-207.) 65
Canoutas, Seraphim G. Christopher Columbus: a Greek nobleman. A disquisition concerning the origin and early life of the great discoverer and a refutation of the charges against him which have appeared in certain recent publications. New York, St. Marks printing corp. [c1943] 288 p. 67
Acuña, Cristobal de. Nuevo descubrimiento del Gran Río del Amazonas ... al cual fue por la provincia de Quito el año de 1639. Quito, Ecuador, Imp. del Ministerio de gobierno [1942] 79 p. (Biblioteca amazonas; obras pub. bajo la dirección del Doctor Raul Reyes y Reyes, Presidente del Instituto ecuatoriano de estudios del Amazonas. Vol. IV.) 67
Barnuevo, Rodrigo. Relación apologética, así del antiguo como nuevo descubrimiento del río de las Amazonas hecho por los religiosos de la Compañía de Jesús de Quito. Quito, Ecuador, Imp. del Ministerio de gobierno [1942] 29 p. (Biblioteca amazonas; obras pub. bajo la dirección del Doctor Raul Reyes y Reyes, Presidente del Instituto ecuatoriano de estudios del Amazonas. Vol. VI.) 67
La Cruz, Laureano de. Nuevo descubrimiento del Río de las Amazonas hecho por los misioneros de la provincia de San Francisco de Quito, el año 1651. Quito, Imp. del Ministerio de gobierno [1942] 68 p. (Biblioteca amazonas; obras pub. bajo la dirección del Doctor Raul Reyes y Reyes, Presidente del Instituto ecuatoriano de estudios del Amazonas. Vol. VII.) 67
Maldonado, José. Relación del descubrimiento del Río de las Amazonas, llamado Marañón, hecho por medio de los religiosos de la provincia de San Francisco de Quito. Quito, Ecuador, Imp. del Ministerio de gobierno [1942] 32 p. (Biblioteca amazonas; obras pub. bajo la dirección del Doctor Raul Reyes y Reyes, Presidente del Instituto ecuatoriano de estudios del Amazonas. Vol. V.) 67
Saavedra y Guzman, Martín. Relación del descubrimiento del Río Amazonas, y hoy San Francisco del Quito... Quito, Ecuador, Imp. del Ministerio de gobierno [1942] 86 p. (Biblioteca amazonas; obras pub. bajo la dirección del Doctor Raul Reyes y Reyes, Presidente del Instituto ecuatoriano de estudios del Amazonas. Vol. III.) 67

- Correia Filho, Virgílio. Devassamento e ocupação da Amazônia brasileira. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 2. Abril-Junho 1942. p. 263-298. Maps.) Summaries in French, Spanish, Italian, English, German, and Esperanto. 67
- Cavelier, Jean. ... The journal of Jean Cavelier: the account of a survivor of La Salle's Texas expedition, 1684-1688. Translated and annotated by Jean Delanglez. Chicago, Institute of Jesuit history, 1938. 179 p. Maps. (Institute of Jesuit history publications.) 68
- Os Holandeses no Rio da Lagoa. (Moçambique; documentário trimestral. N° 30. Abril-Junho 1942. p. [5]-30. Map; No. 34. Abril-Junho 1943. p. [5]-29.) 68

TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY

- Atwood, Wallace W., & Thomas, Helen Goss. The American nations. Boston, Ginn & co. [c1943] 387 p. Maps. 71
- Bowles, Ella Shannon. Geography outlines of the continents. [Morristown, Tenn., The Progressive teacher, 1943?] 156 p. Pref. dated 1927. 71

AIDS TO GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY

ATLASES

- Nuevo atlas geográfico metódico universal. 8ª ed., actualizada y aumentada, especial para los países de América. 50 láminas originales en colores con 184 mapas y diagramas de geografía física, política y económica ... Buenos Aires, José Anesi, 1943. 83

PERSONAL OR BIOGRAPHICAL

- Tory, H. M. Frank Dawson Adams (1859-1942) (The Royal society of Canada. List of officers and members and minutes of proceedings. 1943. p. 69-71.) 86
- Jernakov, V. N. Eduard Eduardovich Ahnert. To the 50-th anniversary of his scientific and social activity. (Memoirs of the Club of natural science and geography of the YMCA, Harbin. 1941. p. 1-8. Port.) In Russian. 86
- Trimborn, Hermann. El manuscrito quichúa inédito de Francisco de Avila. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1, 1942. p. 223-225.) 86
- [Sarton, George] Fifth preface to Volume XXXIV. Aimé Bonpland (1773-1858) (Isis. Vol. 34. Part 5. No. 97. Summer, 1943. p. 385-399. Map.) 86
- Aparicio, Francisco de. Publicaciones [of Félix F. Outes] (Publicaciones del Museo etnográfico de la Facultad de filosofía y letras. Serie A. 4. 1940. p. 267-296.) 86

HISTORY

- Adams, Brooks. The law of civilization and decay; an essay on history. With an introduction by Charles A. Beard. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1943. 349 p. Originally pub. in 1896. 9
- Nevins, Allan, & Hacker, Louis M., eds. The United States and its place in world affairs, 1918-1943. Boston, D. C. Heath & co. [c1943] 612 p. Maps. 98

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

AMERICA

- Martínez del Río, Pablo. The antiquity of maize cultivation in America. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1. 1942. p. 92-95.) 53
- Dewey, Lyster H. Fiber production in the Western Hemisphere. Washington, 1943. 95 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 518.) 53
- Anesi, Carlos P. Financiación del sistema panamericano de carreteras. Su inauguración el 12 de octubre de 1942. Tramos que faltan aun por abrir o mejorar. Trabajos presentados al IV° Congreso panamericano de carreteras, México D. F., Septiembre de 1941. Buenos Aires [Garrot, Tasso & Vita, pr.] 1942. 50 p. 53
- Anesi, Carlos P. Las carreteras panamericanas en la Argentina. Financiación del sistema panamericano de carreteras. Las carreteras panamericanas entre Caracas (Venezuela) y Buenos Aires (Argentina): su estado actual. Trabajos presentados a la 38.ª convención anual de la American road builders' association, New York, Enero de 1941. Buenos Aires, 1941. 143 p. Maps. 53
- Anesi, Carlos P. La carretera panamericana: su inauguración en el 9.º cincuentenario del descubrimiento de América, 1492 - 12 de octubre - 1942. "El gran premio de las Américas". Buenos Aires [The Author] 1938. 303 p. Maps. 53
- Kroeber, A. L. Anthropological research in Ibero-America and Anglo-America. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1. 1942. p. 81-91.) 55

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

- Taber, Stephen. Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: its origin and history. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 54. No. 10. October 1, 1943. p. 1433-1548. Maps.) 43

BERING SEA

- Williams, William. Reminiscences of the Bering Sea arbitration. (The American journal of international law. Vol. 37. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 562-584.) 53

CANADA

- Gray, F. W. Canada and coal. (Queen's quarterly. Vol. 50. No. 3. Autumn, 1943. p. 223-233.) 53
- Hopkins, Oliver B. The "Canol" project [Norman Wells] Canada provides oil for the Allies. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 27. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 238-249.) 53
- Gardner, Gerard, & Wilmot, Brian E. Exploring in Labrador and Hudson Bay. [Ottawa, 1943] 71 p. Map. "Reprinted from the Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, January-March and July-September 1943." 2
- Clarke, S. E., Tisdale, E. W., & Skoglund, N. A. The effects of climate and grazing practices on short-grass prairie vegetation in southern Alberta and southwestern Saskatchewan. Ottawa, 1943. 53 p. Map. (Canada. [Dept. of agriculture] Experimental farms service. Publication no.

- Clarke, S. E. (cont.). 747. Technical bulletin no. 46.) 47
- Shelford, V. E. The abundance of the collared lemming (*Dicrostonyx groenlandicus* (Tr.) Var. *Richardsoni* Mer.) in the Churchill area, 1929 to 1940. (Ecology. Vol. 24. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 472-484.) 47
- Coverdale, William H. Catalogue of a selection of paintings, drawings, prints, plans, etc., of early topographical views in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec and Ontario from the conquest to confederation ... drawn from the William H. Coverdale collection of historical Canadiana at the Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay, P. Q. Exhibited at the McIntosh memorial art gallery, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, November 1943 to January 1944. Montreal, Canada steamship lines, ltd. [1943] 50 p. Cover-title: A century of pioneering. 12
- Milner, R. L. Barry Lake area, Abitibi County and Abitibi Territory. Quebec, 1943. 25 p. Maps. (Quebec. Dept. of mines. Geological report 14.) 42
- Boutin, Fernand. Le service Forestier de la province de Québec. (L'Actualité économique. 19^e année. Vol. 1. No. 4. Août-septembre 1943. p. 309-337.) 53
- Porter, Edgar. L'exploitation forestière. (L'Actualité économique. 19^e année. Vol. 1. No. 4. Août-septembre 1943. p. 380-409.) 53
- Bourget, Marie-Albert. Notre milieu: la forêt VII. Sciages et autres produits forestiers. (L'Actualité économique. 19^e année. Vol. I. No. 5. Octobre 1943. p. 421-440.) 53
- Brouillette, Benoit. Notre milieu: la forêt VIII. L'industrie des pâtes et du papier. (L'Actualité économique. 19^e année. Vol. I. No. 5. Octobre 1943. p. 421-440.) 53
- Danloux-Dumesnils, Maurice. Onomastique laurentienne. (Revue trimestrielle canadienne. 29^e année. No. 115. Septembre 1943. p. 278-284.) 55

CANADA-UNITED STATES

- Lebel, Paul. La pipe-line de Portland à Montréal. (Revue trimestrielle canadienne. 29^e année. No. 115. Septembre 1943. p. 259-277. Map.) 53

GREAT LAKES

- Musham, H. A. Early Great Lakes steamboats: The Ontario and the Frontenac. (The American Neptune. Vol. 3. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 333-344.) 53
- Walton, Ivan H. Developments on the Great Lakes, 1815-1943. (Michigan history magazine. Vol. 27. No. 1. Winter, 1943. p. 72-142.) 53
- DeYoung, Isaac. St. Marys Falls ship canal, greatest waterway in the world; an article of facts concerning the government locks and shipping at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan. [Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1942?] [7] p. 53

UNITED STATES

- Frank, Thomas B. Roaming the states; a photographic journey. New York, R. R. Smith, 1943. Unpaged. Book of photographs with explanatory text. 11.
- Kincer, J. B. Normal weather for the United States. Washington, 1943. 36 p. Maps. (U. S. Weather bureau. W. B. no. 1382.) 46
- Berry, William J. The capacity of the United States to support population. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 102. No. 2. August, 1943. p. 56-62. Map.) 52

- Brown, William Adams, jr. ... The future economic policy of the United States. Boston, World peace foundation, 1943. 101 p. (America looks ahead. A pamphlet series. No. 8.) 53
- Guthrie, John D. The CCC and American conservation. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 57. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 401-412.) 53
- Coleman, McAlister. Men and coal. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [c1943] 350 p. [Labor in twentieth century America] 53
- Dow, Fayette B. The role of petroleum pipe lines in the war. (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science. Vol. 230. November, 1943. p. 93-100.) 53
- Frolich, Per K. Petroleum, past, present and future. (Science. N. s. Vol. 98. No. 2552. November 26, 1943. p. 457-463; No. 2553. December 3, 1943. p. 484-487. Maps.) 53
- U. S. Forest service. American woods, by H. S. Betts. Washington, 1943. 7 parts. Contents: Flowering dogwood. - Tamarack. - Black locust. - Black walnut. - Noble fir. - Persimmon. - Western white pine. 53
- Wilson, G. Lloyd, ed. Transportation: war and postwar. (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science. Vol. 230. November, 1943. p. 1-201. Map.) 53
- Engineering the airways. The problem is to handle the traffic of 300,000 planes within three years after the war. The solution lies with the CAA. Preprint: Fortune, Vol. 28. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 129-132+. 53
- McDonald, James G. [& others] Twenty-five years of U. S. foreign policy: a symposium celebrating the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Foreign policy association ... (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 19. No. 15. October 15, 1943. p. 184-211.) 54
- Shaw, Albert. International bearings of American policy. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1943. 492 p. 54
- U. S. Dept. of state. Peace and war. United States foreign policy, 1931-1941. Washington, 1943. 874 p. (Publication 1983.) Documented edition. 54
- [Map] Defense map of United States, showing the mobilization of our military and economic resources [with army camps & forts, naval stations, and army and naval air fields] New York, C. S. Hammond & co. [1943] 56
- Nevins, Allan, & Hacker, Louis M., eds. The United States and its place in world affairs, 1918-1943. Boston, D. C. Heath & co. [c1943] 612 p. Maps. 98

EASTERN UNITED STATES

- Oliver, Peter. Travel by water, to, from, between and within the United States in 1800. (The American Neptune. Vol. 3. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 292-313.) 53
- U. S. Congress, 78th, 1st session. House. Niagara County, N. Y., beach erosion study. Letter from the Acting secretary of war ... submitting a report, together with accompanying papers and illustrations, on the cooperative beach erosion study at Niagara County, N. Y. ... Washington, 1943. 18 p. Maps. (Document no. 271.) 43
- Hill, F. F., Johnson, Hugh A., & Rush, Donald R. Erin: the economic characteristics of a rural town in southern New York. Ithaca, The New York state college of agriculture, Dept. of agricultural economics, in cooperation with U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Bureau of agricultural economics, 1943. 80 mimeographed p. Map. 52
- [Nevins, Catherine L.] Foreign trade zone no. 1: Port of New York, U. S. A. New York, New York foreign trade zone operators, inc. [c1943] 46 p. 52

- New York. Dept. of agriculture and markets. Statistics relative to the dairy industry in New York state, 1938-1941. Albany, 1942. 400 p. Maps. (Agricultural bulletin 339.) 53
- U. S. Bureau of plant industry. Soil survey of Coos County, New Hampshire ... Washington, 1943. 99 p. Maps. ([Soil survey reports] Series 11937. No. 5.) 43
- Vermont. Commission for the study of water resources and electrical energy. Water resources and electrical energy ... [Montpelier] Pub. by authority of the General assembly of the state of Vermont, 1941. 113 p. Maps. 44
- Liverance, W. B., & Brooks, C. F. Cloudiness and sunshine in New England. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 24. No. 7. September, 1943. p. 263-274. Maps.) 46
- Ducharme, Jacques. The shadows of the trees: the story of French-Canadians in New England. New York, Harper & bros. [c1943] 258 p. Map. 52
- MacLeish, Kenneth, & Young, Kimball. Culture of a contemporary rural community: Landaff, New Hampshire. Washington, 1942. 117 mimeographed p. Map. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. Rural life studies: 3.) 52 & 55
- New Hampshire. State planning and development commission. Fourth biennial report, 1941-1942. Concord, 1943. 47 p. 53
- New Hampshire. Planning and development commission. A plan for development of the seacoast region of New Hampshire: a survey of its resources, problems, and a plan for its post-war development. Concord, N. H., 1942. 71 mimeographed l. Maps. 53
- Fink, D. S. Grassland experiments. Orono, 1943. p. 189-227. (Maine. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 415.) 53
- Cline, A. C., & Spurr, S. H. The virgin upland forest of central New England. A study of old growth stands in the Pisgah Mountain section of southwestern New Hampshire. Petersham, Mass., 1942, 58 p. Map. (Harvard forest. Bulletin no. 21.) 53
- Hicock, Henry W. The Rainbow Forest Plantations. Report of progress, 1942. New Haven, 1942. p. 616-702. Map. (Connecticut. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 464.) 53
- Vermont. Commission for the study of water resources and electrical energy. Water resources and electrical energy ... [Montpelier] Pub. by authority of the General assembly of the state of Vermont, 1941. 113 p. Maps. 53
- Storm, Colton. The relief of Fort George. (Colby library quarterly. Series I. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 60-64. Map.) 56
- Hauck, Joseph F., & Lee, Alvin T. M. Land subdivision in the New Jersey Pines. New Brunswick, 1942. 52 p. Maps. (New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 701.) 53
- Weslager, C. A. Delaware's forgotten folk; the story of the Moors & Nanticookes ... Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, 1943. 215 p. Map. 52 & 55
- Maryland. State roads commission. Report ... Operating report for the fiscal years 1941-1942. Financial report for the fiscal years 1941-1942. Baltimore, 1943. 338 p. 53

Southern United States

- Corfield, George S. Spanish moss: forest by-product of the South. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 42. No. 8. November, 1943. p. 308-317. Maps.) 53

Southeastern United States

- U. S. Bureau of plant industry. Soil survey of Henderson County, North Carolina ... Washington, 1943. 68 p. Maps. ([Soil survey reports] Series 1937. No. 9.) 43
- North Carolina. Dept. of conservation and development. Ninth biennial report ... for the biennium ending June 30, 1942. Raleigh [1942] 134 p. 53
- Furcron, A. S., & Teague, Kefton H. Mica-bearing pegmatites of Georgia. Atlanta, 1943. 192 p. Maps. (Georgia. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 48.) 53
- Spillers, A. R., & Eldredge, I. F. Georgia forest resources and industries ... Washington, 1943. 70 p. Maps. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 501.) 53
- Parker, Garald G. Notes on the geology and ground water of the Everglades in southern Florida. (The Soil science society of Florida. Proceedings. Vol. IV-A. 1942. p. 47-76. Maps.) 42
- Clayton, B. S., Neller, J. R., & Allison, R. V. Water control in the peat and muck soils of the Florida Everglades. Gainesville, 1942. 74 p. Map. (Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 378.) 43
- Schrontz, C. C. The principal characteristics of the Kissimmee-Everglades watershed. A. Lake Okeechobee. (The Soil science society of Florida. Proceedings. Vol. IV-A. 1942. p. 14-23.) 44
- Davis, John H., jr. The ecology of the vegetation and topography of the Sand Keys of Florida. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication 524. Papers from Tortugas laboratory, vol. 33. 1942. p. 113-195. Maps.) 47
- Florida. Dept. of agriculture. Agricultural statistics of Florida, Twenty-second census, 1941. Tallahassee, n. d. 122 p. 53
- Griffin, John W. The Antillean problem in Florida archeology. (The Florida historical quarterly. Vol. 22. No. 2. October, 1943. p. 86-91.) 55
- Howard, Clinton N. Alleged Spanish grants in British West Florida. (The Florida historical quarterly. Vol. 22. No. 2. October, 1943. p. 74-85.) 96

Middle West

- Carson, Rachel L. Food from home waters. Fishes of the Middle West. Washington, 1943. 44 p. (U. S. Fish and wildlife service. Conservation bulletin 34.) 53
- Warne, William E. Reclamation and the Missouri Basin. 8 mimeographed p. Press release - U. S. Dept. of the interior. Information service. Bureau of reclamation. November 15, 1943. 53

North Central United States

- Rothrock, E. P. A geology of South Dakota. Part 1: The surface. Vermillion, 1943. 88 p. Maps. (South Dakota. State geological survey. Bulletin no. 13.) 42
- [Map] Topographic map of the state of South Dakota. Prepared by Bruno C. Petsch. Adapted from manuscript map by N. H. Darton. [Vermillion] South Dakota State geological survey, 1943. 1:500,000 43
- Mekeel, Scudder. A short history of the Teton-Dakota. (North Dakota historical quarterly. Vol. 10. No. 3. July, 1943. p. 137-205. Map.) 52
- Green, Charles Lowell. The administration of the public domain in South Dakota. (South Dakota. State historical society. Historical collections. Vol. 20. 1940. p. 11-280. Maps.) Thesis - Ph. D. - Iowa, University.

- Green, Charles Lowell (cont.). August, 1939. 52
- Wirth, Theodore. Minneapolis, a city of parks. (Planning and civic comment. Vol. 9. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 1-10. Map.) 52
- Hendricks, Thomas A., & Laird, Wilson M. The manganese deposits of the Turtle Mountains, North Dakota. (Economic geology. Vol. 38. No. 7. November, 1943. p. 591-602. Map.) 53
- Whitman, Warren, Hanson, Herbert C., & Peterson, Roald. Relation of drought and grazing to North Dakota range lands. Fargo, 1943. 29 p. Map. North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 320.) 53
- Pulling, Hazel Adele. History of the range cattle industry of Dakota. (South Dakota. State historical society. Historical collections. Vol. 20. 1940. p. 467-521.) Thesis - Ph. D. - University of Chicago. June, 1931. 53
- Ford, Richard Clyde. The French-Canadians in Michigan. (Michigan history magazine. Vol. 27. Spring, 1943. p. 243-257.) 52
- Wolfsberg, Vernie. Iceland's first settlement in America [Washington Island, Wisconsin] (Travel. Vol. 82. No. 1. November, 1943. p. 22-23+.) 52
- Michigan. State planning commission. State and federal lands in Michigan. Lansing, 1943. 40 p. Maps. 53
- Loree, R. E., Hutson, Ray, & Cation, Donald. Strawberry growing in Michigan. East Lansing, 1943. 40 p. (Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Special bulletin 182 (Third revision)) 53
- Armitage, B. Phillis. A study of Michigan's place-names. (Michigan history magazine. Vol. 27. October-December, 1943. p. 626-637.) 55
- Fox, George R. Place names of Cass County. (Michigan history magazine. Vol. 27. Summer, 1943. p. 463-491.) 55
- Hamilton, Mrs. Charlotte. Chippewa County place names. (Michigan history magazine. Vol. 27. October-December, 1943. p. 638-643.) 55
- Jakosky, J. J., Dreyer, R. H., & Wilson, C. H. Geophysical investigations in the Tri-State zinc and lead mining district. Lawrence, 1942. 151 p. Maps. (Kansas. State geological survey. Bulletin 44.) 53
- Frye, John C. Geology and ground-water resources of Meade County, Kansas. Lawrence, 1942. 152 p. Maps. (Kansas. State geological survey. Bulletin 45.) 42 & 44
- Waite, Herbert A. Geology and ground-water resources of Ford County, Kansas, by Herbert A. Waite. Analyses by Robert H. Hess. Lawrence, 1942. 250 p. Maps. Plan. (Kansas. State geological survey. Bulletin 43.) 42 & 44
- Lohman, Stanley W. Ground-water supplies available for national defense industries in south-central Kansas. (Kansas. State geological survey. Bulletin 41. 1942. p. 1-20. Maps.) 44
- Lohman, S. W. & others. Ground-water supplies in Kansas available for national defense industries . . . with a chapter on Stream flow in Kansas, by George S. Knapp and J. B. Spiegel. (Kansas. State geological survey. Bulletin 41. 1942. p. 21-68. Maps.) 44
- Cardwell, A. B., & Flora, S. D. The climate of Kansas. Manhattan, 1942. 108 p. Maps. (Kansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 302.) 46
- Weaver, J. E. Replacement of true prairie by mixed prairie in eastern Nebraska and Kansas. (Ecology. Vol. 24. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 421-434.) 47
- Bell, Earl H. Culture of a contemporary rural community: Sublette, Kansas. Washington, 1942. 113 mimeographed p. Maps. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. Rural life studies: 2.) 52 & 55

- Odell, Clarence Burt. A progress report on the construction of population and physiographic maps for the state of Missouri. (Science. N. s. Vol. 98. No. 2552. November 26, 1943. p. 476-477.) 43 & 52
- U. S. Congress, 78th. 1st session. House. Nishnabotna River, Iowa and Mo. Letter from the Acting secretary of war, transmitting ... a report, together with accompanying papers and illustrations, on a preliminary examination and survey of Nishnabotna River, Iowa and Mo. ... Washington, 1943. 35 p. Map. (Document no. 253.) 44
- Petersen, William J. Come to the Turkey Valley. (The Palimpsest. Vol. 24. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 352-364.) 52
- U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. Culture of a contemporary rural community: Irwin, Iowa, by Edward O. Moe and Carl C. Taylor. Washington, 1942. 93 mimeographed p. Map. (Rural life studies: 5.) 52 & 55
- Chicago plan commission. Industrial and commercial background for planning Chicago. Chicago, 1942. 66 p. Maps. 52
- Carter, Charles W. Wildcat drilling in Illinois since 1936, with discussion of prospects for further discoveries and table of wildcat wells completed in 1942. Urbana, 1943. 41 p. (Illinois. State geological survey. Illinois petroleum no. 47.) 53
- Easton, William H. Subsurface structure and oil possibilities of parts of Edwards, Richland, and Wabash counties, Illinois. Urbana, 1943. 12 p. (Illinois. State geological survey. Illinois petroleum. No. 46.) 53
- Rees, O. W., Henline, P. W., & Bell, A. H. Chemical characteristics of Illinois crude oils with a discussion of their geologic occurrence. Urbana, 1943. 128 p. (Illinois. State geological survey. Report of investigations. No. 88.) 53
- Talbert, T. J., & Hibbard, Aubrey D. Tomato production in Missouri. Columbia, Mo., 1943. 18 p. (Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 470.) 53
- Peck, Ralph H., Sechrist, William C., & Leach, C. Willard. Marketing Missouri farm timber crops. Columbia, Mo., 1943. 43 p. Map. (Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 460.) 53
- [Map] Iowa transportation map. Highways, railroads, canals, air lanes, and dredged channels. Rev. ed., 1941-1942. Washington, Public roads administration, 1941-42. 8 sheets. 1:250,000. 53
- Wedel, Waldo R. Archeological investigations in Platte and Clay counties, Missouri, by Waldo R. Wedel; with appendix: Skeletal remains from Platte and Clay counties, Missouri, by T. Dale Stewart. Washington, 1943. 284 p. Maps. (Smithsonian institution. United States national museum. Bulletin 183.) 55
- Shipman, R. C., & Cole, R. O. Terracing for erosion control in Indiana. Lafayette, Indiana, 1943. 11 p. (Purdue university. Dept. of agricultural extension. Extension bulletin 288.) 43
- U. S. Congress, 78th. 1st session. House. Muskingum River and its tributaries, Ohio. Letter from the Acting secretary of war ... submitting a report, together with accompanying papers and illustrations, containing a general plan for the improvement of Muskingum River and its tributaries, Ohio, for the purposes of navigation and efficient development of its water power, the control of floods, and the needs of irrigation. Washington, 1943. 99 p. Maps. (House document no. 251.) 44
- Indiana. Dept. of conservation. Division of geology. Ground-water resources of the Indianapolis area, Marion County, Indiana, by Charles L. McGuinness. [Indianapolis] 1943. 49 mimeographed l. Maps. 44
- Mangus, A. R., & McNamara, Robert L. Levels of living and population movements in rural areas of Ohio, 1930-1940. Wooster, 1943. 62 p. Map. (Ohio. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 639.) 52

- Cutshall, Alden. Vincennes: historic city on the Wabash. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 57. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 413-424. Maps. Plan.) 52
- Bookhout, B. R. An economic study of farm labor in Indiana. Lafayette, Ind., 1942. 38 p. (Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 478.) 53
- Bennett, John. Blue Jacket, war chief of the Shawnees and his part in Ohio's history. Chillicothe, Ohio, Ross County historical society, 1943. 40 p. 96
- Jordan, Philip D. Ohio comes of age, 1873-1900. Columbus, Ohio state archaeological and historical society, 1943. 550 p. (The history of the state of Ohio, ed. by Carl Witteke. Vol. V.) 97

South Central United States

- Eifler, G. K., jr. Geology of the Santiago Peak quadrangle, Texas. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 54. No. 10. October 1, 1943. p. 1613-1643. Map.) 42
- Huir, Andrew Forest. The destiny of Buffalo Bayou. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 47. No. 2. October, 1943. p. 91-106.) 44
- Lynch, Russell Wilford. Czech farmers in Oklahoma. A comparative study of the stability of a Czech farm group in Lincoln County, Oklahoma, and the factors relating to its stability. Stillwater, 1942. 119 p. Maps. (Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college. Bulletin. Vol. 39. No. 13. June, 1942.) Thesis - Ph. D. - Columbia university. 52
- Kane, Harnett T. The bayous of Louisiana. New York, William Morrow & co., 1943. 340 p. Map. 5
- Alabama. State planning board. [Population of Alabama] Montgomery, 1943. 19 p. Maps. 52
- Alabama. State planning commission. What the Alabama State planning commission should do. Alabama at present. [Montgomery, 1943?] 19 mimeographed l. 53
- McComas, Paul S., O'Kelly, J. F., & Frank J. Welch. Peanuts for oil: a war crop. State College, Mississippi, 1943. 20 p. Map. (Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 376.) 53
- Stover, W. S. Forest resources of the Delta section of Mississippi. A progress report by the Southern forest survey. New Orleans, 1942. 28 p. Map. (Southern forest experiment station. Forest survey release no. 53.) 53
- Wimberly, Steve B., & Tourtelot, Harry A. The McQuorquodale Mound: a manifestation of the Hopewellian phase in South Alabama. University, Alabama, 1941. 42 p. Map. (Alabama. Geological survey. Museum paper 19.) 55
- Seigworth, Kenneth J. Ducktown - a postwar challenge. Can man correct a century of land abuse in Tennessee's Copper Basin? A start has been made. (American forests. Vol. 49. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 521-523+.) 43
- Whitlach, George. Mineral springs and wells in Tennessee. (Journal of the Tennessee academy of science. Vol. 18. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 305-324.) 44
- Webb, William S. The Crigler mounds: sites Be 20 and Be 27 and the Hartman mound, site Be 32, Boone County, Kentucky, by William S. Webb, with chapter on Physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow. Lexington, Ky., 1943. p. 505-579. (Kentucky. University. Reports in anthropology and archaeology. Vol. 5. No. 6.) 55

Northwestern United States

- [Map] Geological map, Madras quadrangle, Oregon, by Edwin T. Hodge. Polyconic projection, North American datum. (Oregon state monographs. Studies in geology no. 1. 1940.) 1:125,000. Text on verso of map. 42
- U. S. Congress, 78th. 1st session. House. Skokomish River, Mason County, Washington. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting ... a report, together with accompanying papers and an illustration, on a preliminary examination and survey of Skokomish River, Mason County, Wash. ... Washington, 1943. 22 p. Map. (Document no. 267.) 44
- Rufener, Woodrow W. [& others] Farming systems in King and Snohomish counties, Washington, 1939. Pullman, 1942. 86 p. Map. (Washington. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 424.) 53
- U. S. Bureau of reclamation. Irrigable land on the Columbia Basin reclamation project. [Washington, 1942?] [13] p. 53
- Arnst, Albert. Cascara bark goes to war. (Soil conservation. Vol. 9. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 102-105.) 53
- U. S. Bureau of reclamation. Grand Coulee dam; the Columbia Basin reclamation project. [Washington, 1941?] [11] p. 53
- Gieseke, L. F. Soils of Wheatland County: soil reconnaissance of Montana. Bozeman, 1943. 54 p. Maps. (Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 409.) 43
- U. S. Bureau of plant industry. Soil survey of Blackfoot-Aberdeen area, Idaho ... Washington, 1943. 111 p. Maps. ([Soil survey reports] Series 1937. No. 6.) 43
- Craig, Glenn H., & Loomer, Charles W. Collective tenure on grazing land in Montana. Bozeman, 1943. 59 p. Map. (Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 406.) 52
- Wrigley, Robert L. The early history of Pocatello, Idaho. (The Pacific Northwest quarterly. Vol. 34. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 353-365. Map.) 52
- Palmer, T. S., & Yard, Robert Sterling, comps. Chronology [of Jackson Hole] from before 1830 to 1943; compiled in 1934 by T. S. Palmer and Robert Sterling Yard from reports, records, recollections and historical writings. The notes on early history are Dr. Palmer's. (The Living wilderness. Vol. 8. No. 9. October, 1943. p. 6-13. Map.) 53
- U. S. Bureau of reclamation. Riverton reclamation project, Wyoming. [Washington, 1941?] 23 p. (Conservation bulletin no. 24.) 53

Southwestern United States

- Martin, W. P., & Fletcher, Joel E. Vertical zonation of great soil groups on Mt. Graham, Arizona, as correlated with climate, vegetation, and profile characteristics. Tucson, 1943. p. 91-153. (Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no. 99.) 43
- U. S. Bureau of reclamation. Boulder Dam. [Washington, 1941?] 1 folded leaf. Map. 53
- Dibble, Charles E. Recent archeological investigation of the Great Salt Lake region of Utah. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1. 1942. p. 207-208.) 55
- New Mexico. State planning board. The post-war years: a long-range program of capital improvements for the state of New Mexico. [Santa Fe] 1943. 276 p. 53

California

- Walker, Edwin F. Indians of southern California. (The Masterkey. Vol. 17. No. 6. November, 1943. p. 201-216.) 52
- Butterfield, Roger. "Los Angeles is the damndest place". The city that started with nothing but sunshine now expects to become the biggest in the world. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 21. November 22, 1943. p. 102-118.) 52
- Calhoun, W. T., Erdman, H. E., & Mehren, G. L. Improving the San Francisco wholesale fruit and vegetable market. Berkeley, Calif., 1943. 72 mimeographed l. At head of title: United States Department of agriculture, Bureau of agricultural economics, in cooperation with University of California, College of agriculture, Agricultural experiment station. 52
- Muench, Joyce, & Muench, Josef. Treasure house of the Sierras: Kings Canyon National Park. (Natural history. Vol. 52. No. 4. November, 1943. p. 156-167. Map.) 53
- Wilson, L. Kenneth. Tungsten deposits of the Darwin Hills, Inyo County, California. (Economic geology. Vol. 38. No. 7. November, 1943. p. 543-560. Maps.) 53
- Vaughn, Reese H., Douglas, Howard C., Gililland, J. Richard. Production of Spanish-type green olives. Berkeley, 1943. 82 p. (California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 678.) 53
- California. Crop and livestock reporting service. California livestock and poultry: a statistical summary, 1867-1942. Sacramento, 1943. 137 p. Map. (California. Dept. of agriculture. Special publication 192.) 53
- U. S. Bureau of reclamation. Central Valley project. Irrigation, flood control, power. [Washington, 1942?] [11] p. 53

HISPANIC AMERICA

- Brand, Donald D. Special anthropological and geographical problems in Latin America. (Notes on Latin American studies. No. 2. October, 1943. p. 27-31.) 5
- Moldenke, Harold N. Rubber. (Natural history. Vol. 52. No. 4. November, 1943. p. 182-191.) 53
- Dewey, Lyster H. Fibras vegetales y su producción en América. (Boletín de la Compañía administradora del guano. Vol. 18. No. 6. Junio 1942. p. 203-219; No. 8. Agosto 1942. p. 255-276; Vol. 19. No. 1. Enero 1943. p. 17-39.) 53
- Howard, Charles A. Electrification for the American republics. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 13. No. 7. November 13, 1943. p. 3-5+. Map.) 53
- Stuart, Graham H. Latin America and the United States. 4th ed., thoroughly rev. New York, D. Appleton-Century company, inc. [c1943] 509 p. Maps. 54

CARIBBEAN AREA

- [Map] Air lines in Middle America. Washington, U. S. Dept. of commerce, Office of air transport information, 1943. 1:8,300,000. 53
- Dieseldorff, E. P. Cronología del calendario maya. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1, 1942. p. 305-321.) 32
- Escalona Ramos, Alberto. Cronología y astronomía maya mexicana. Un nuevo sistema de correlación calendárica. (Congreso internacional de Améri-

Escalona Ramos, Alberto (cont.). canistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1, 1942. p. 623-630.) 32

MEXICO

- Schaben, Leo J. Mexico to develop guano industry. (Agriculture in the Americas. Vol. 3. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 214-216.) 53
- Linné, Sigvald. El mapa más antiguo del Valle de México. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1, 1942. p. 492-500. Map.) 39
- Gonzalez Ortega, José. El volcan de Parícuti. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 9. Vol. 20. Núm. 119. Agosto 1943. p. 73-80.) 43
- Vargas, Fulgencia. El "Bajío" y los fenomenos eruptivos en territorio guanajuatense. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1. 1942. p. 121-126. Map.) 43
- Rivera M., Irene. Algunas plantas medicinales de Izúcar de Matamoros y pueblos anexos. (Anales del Instituto de biología, Tomo 14. Núm. 1. 1943. p. 37-67.) 47
- Vasquez, Leonila, & Nieto Roaro, Daniel. Nota acerca del estudio del paludismo en Izúcar de Matamoros, Pue., en la epoca seca del invierno. (Anales del Instituto de biología. Tomo 14. Núm. 1. 1943. p. 83-92. Map.) 51
- Brand, Donald D. Recent archaeological and geographic investigations in the basin of the Rio Balsas, Guerrero and Michoacan. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1. 1942. p. 140-147.) 55
- Foster, George M. The geographical, linguistic and cultural position of the Popoluca of Veracruz. (American anthropologist. N. s. Vol. 45. No. 4. Part 1. October-December, 1943. p. 531-546.) 52

CENTRAL AMERICA

- Stone, Doris. A delimitation of the Paya area in Honduras and certain stylistic resemblances found in Costa Rica and Honduras. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1, 1942. p. 226-230.) 55
- Honduras. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Limites entre Honduras y Nicaragua. Incidente suscitado por Nicaragua. 2ª ed. Tegucigalpa, 1938. 155 p. Maps. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría de relaciones exteriores de Honduras) 54
- Honduras. Ministerio de la relaciones exteriores. Limites entre Honduras y Nicaragua. Réplica al alegato de Nicaragua presentada a Su Majestad Católica el Rey de España en calidad de arbitro por los representantes de la Repca. de Honduras. 2ª ed. Tegucigalpa, 1938. 196 p. (Publicaciones de la Secretaria de rr. ee.) 54
- Línes, Jorge A. Esbozo arqueológico de Costa Rica. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1, 1942. p. 217-222.) 55
- Línes, Jorge A. Bibliografía antropológica aborigen de Costa Rica, incluye especialmente: arqueología, cartografía, etnología, geografía, historia y lingüística. San José, Costa Rica, 1943. 263 p. At head of cover-title: Universidad de Costa Rica. Facultad de letras y filosofía. 81
- Wylie, Kathryn H. Recent agricultural-policy developments in Panama. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 7. No. 11, November, 1943. p. 256-264. Map.) 53

WEST INDIES

The British West Indies. (The Bulletin of international news. Vol. 20. No. 8. April 17, 1943. p. 335-344; No. 9. May 1, 1943. p. 383-389.) 53

Leon, Hermano. Excursiones en la Provincia Oriental de Cuba. La Habana, Seoane, Fernández y cia., 1941. 10 p. Map. Cover-title. "Publicado en la Revista De La Salle, Septiembre-Octubre de 1941. La Habana." 47

U. S. Bureau of the census. 16th census of the United States 1940. Población. Boletín núm. 1 ... Population. First series. Number of inhabitants. Puerto Rico. Washington, 1942. 12 p. Map. 5001

Puerto Rico. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. Coffee from Puerto Rico, U. S. A. San Juan, Puerto Rico [c1942] 62 p. Maps. 53

SOUTH AMERICA

[Map] Air lines in South America. Washington, U. S. Dept. of commerce, Office of air transport information, 1943. 1:12,000,000. 53

VENEZUELA, GUIANA

Estadísticas demográficas. (Boletín mensual de estadística [Venezuela]. Año 2. Nos. 1, 2, & 3. Enero, Febrero & Marzo 1942. p. 49-86.) 5001

Oramas, Luis R. Prehistoria y arqueología de Venezuela. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1, 1942. p. 277-502.) 55

López, Victor M., & Brineman, John H., jr. Estudio geológico y minero del yacimiento de mercurio de San Jacinto, Estado Lara. (Revista de fomento [Venezuela] Año 5. Núm. 50, Enero, Febrero, Marzo 1943. p. 29-61. Maps.) 53

Vegas, Luis Felipe, & Vegas, Armando. Notas geográficas sobre la Gran Sabana. (Boletín de la Sociedad venezolana de ciencias naturales. Tomo 8. No. 55. Abril-Junio 1943. p. 201-204.) 12

Memminger, Mabel E. Umbrella ants of Dutch Guiana. (The American foreign service journal. Vol. 20. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 572-573+.) 53

ECUADOR, PERU, BOLIVIA

Castillo V., Julio. La Sierra ecuatoriana. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 9. Vol. 20. Núm. 118. Julio 1943. p. 43-49.) 43

Banda C., Francisco. Ecuador's balsa. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 77. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 626-630.) 53

Banda C., Francisco. Ecuador's balsa goes to war. (Agriculture in the Americas. Vol. 3. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 211-213.) 53

Aguilar Revoredo, J. F. Relieve primitivo y evolución fisiográfica de los Andes. (Boletín del Museo de historia natural "Javier Prado". Año 7. Nos. 24 & 25. 1° & 2° trimestres, 1943. p. 9-24. Map.) 43

Weberbauer, A. La protección de la vegetación de la flora del Perú. (Boletín del Museo de historia natural "Javier Prado". Año 7. Nos. 24 & 25. 1° & 2° trimestres, 1943. p. 3-8.) 47

Lastres, Juan B. Medicina aborigen peruana. (Revista del Museo nacional. Tomo 12. No. 1. 1 semestre 1943. p. 61-80.) 51

Valcarcel, Luis E. La agricultura entre los antiguos peruanos. (Revista del Museo nacional. Tomo 12. No. 1. 1 semestre 1943. p. 1-7.) 53

Pareja P. S., José. Peruvian trade with South America. (Commercial Pan America. Vol. 12. No. 7. July, 1943. p. 1-5.) 53

- Neumann G., Ricardo. El estudio del suelo con la geografía y geología del Valle de Saña. (Boletín de la Compañía administradora del guano. Vol. 17. No. 9. Setiembre 1941. p. 353-383; No. 10. Octubre 1941. p. 389-420; Vol. 18. No. 4. Abril 1942. p. 86-109; No. 5. Mayo 1942. p. 123-148.) 12, 43, & 46
- Herrera, Fortunato L. Exploraciones botánicas en el Departamento de La Libertad. (Boletín del Museo de historia natural "Javier Prado". Año 7. Nos. 24 & 25. 1° & 2° trimestres, 1943. p. 25-30.) 47
- Middendorf, E. W. La antigua ciudad de Huadca. (Revista del Museo nacional. Tomo 12. No. 1. 1 semestre 1943. p. 81-96.) 55
- Tello, Julio C. Sobre el descubrimiento de la cultura Chavín del Perú. (Congreso internacional de Americanistas, 27°. Actas de la primera sesión, Ciudad de México, 1939. Tomo 1, 1942. p. 231-252.) 55
- Herrera, F. L. Glosario. - Nomenclatura fitonímica. Clasificación de los nombres vulgares de las plantas del Cuzco atendiendo a la indole de las lenguas de su origen. (Revista del Museo nacional. Tomo 12. No. 1. 1 semestre 1943. p. 41-60.) 47
- Arredondo, Sofia. Las ruinas de Markansaya. (Revista del Instituto arqueológico. Año 6. Nos. 10 & 11. 1942. p. 52-65.) 55
- Oppenheim, Víctor. Bibliografía geológica de Bolivia. La Paz, 1943. 19 p. "Del Boletín de la Sociedad geográfica de La Paz. - Año LIII N° 65 - 1943." 42

BRAZIL

- Bouças, Valentim F. Divisão regional do Brasil. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 1. Janeiro-Março 1942. p. 149-156. Map.) 13
- Várzea, Affonso. Relêvo do Brasil. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 1. Janeiro-Março 1942. p. 97-130. Maps.) Summaries in French, Spanish, Italian, English, German, and Esperanto. 43
- Mortara, Giorgio. A distribuição territorial dos Japoneses no Brasil. (Boletim do Ministério do trabalho, indústria e comércio [Brazil] Año 9. N. 99. Novembro 1942. p. 305-348.) 52
- Botelho de Magalhaes, Amílcar A. O problema de civilização dos Índios no Brasil. (América indígena. Vol. 3. Núm. 2. Abril 1943. p. 153-160; Núm. 4. Octubre, 1943. p. 329-335.) Summary in English. 52
- Brazil. Departamento nacional do café. Brazil coffee in 1942. Report submitted on the 30th day of April 1943 to the Advisory council of the National coffee department of Brazil by its president. Rio de Janeiro, 1943. 84 p. 53
- Oliveira, Teixeira de. Vida maravilhosa e burlesca do café (2.ª ed.) Prefacio de Theophilo de Andrade. Rio de Janeiro, Companhia editora americana, 1942. 238 p. 53
- Francis, Jean. O problema do açúcar e as plantas açucareiras desconhecidas. (Boletim do Ministério do trabalho, indústria e comércio [Brazil] Año 9. N. 99. Novembro 1942. p. 195-210.) 53
- Nogueira de Paula, Luiz. Estatuto da lavoura canavieira. (Boletim do Ministério do trabalho, indústria e comércio [Brazil] Año 9. Núm. 98. Outubro 1942. p. 166-177.) 53
- Vieira, Flávio. Classificação regional das estradas de ferro brasileiras. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 5. N° 1. Janeiro-Março 1943. p. 99-103.) 53
- Macedo Soares, José Carlos de. ... Fronteiras do Brasil no regime colonial. Rio de Janeiro, J. Olímpio, 1939. 233 p. Maps. (Comemoração do primeiro centenário da fundação do Instituto histórico e geográfico brasileiro. Primeiro congresso de história nacional. Tese 17.) 54

- Terminologia geográfica. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 5. N° 1. Janeiro-Março 1943. p. 124-126; cont.) 55
- Fróis Abreu, S. O solo da Amazônia. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. No. 2. Abril-Junho de 1942. p. 299-312. Maps.) Summaries in French, Spanish, Italian, English, German, and Esperanto. 43
- Botelho de Magalhães, Amílcar A. Do Rio Amazonas e da Pororoca. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 5. N° 1. Janeiro-Março 1943. p. 87-98.) 44
- [Estudo da Amazônia em comemoração ao descobrimento do rio] (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 2. Abril-Junho 1942. p. 259-382.) 44
- Sampaio, A. J. A flora amazônica. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 2. Abril-Junho 1942. p. 313-332.) Summaries in French, Spanish, Italian, English, German, and Esperanto. 47
- Documentação bibliográfica da Amazônia. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 2. Abril-Junho 1942. p. 433-461; cont.) 81
- Peregrino, Umberto. Marajó como região criadora e os problemas de remonta do Exército. (Cultura política. Año 2. Núm. 22. Dezembro 1942. p. 19-25.) 53
- Lima Figueiredo, . O rio Paraná no roteiro da marcha para o oeste. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 1. Janeiro-Março 1942. p. 143-148. Maps.) 44
- Barbosa de Oliveira, Américo Leonides. O Val Tocantins-Araguaia ... Exploração do Rio Maranhão. (Boletim do Ministério do trabalho, indústria e comércio [Brazil] Ano 9. N. 104. Abril 1943. p. 295-305.) 44
- Correia Filho, Virgílio. Cuiabá, afluente do Paraguai. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 1. Janeiro-Março, 1942. p. 3-20. Maps.) Summaries in French, Spanish, Italian, English, German, and Esperanto. 44
- [Map] Carta hipsométrica do estado de São Paulo (Brasil) Organizada pelo Instituto geográfico e geológico. Original desenhado por: Frederico H. Gonçalves. São Paulo, Secretaria da agricultura, indústria e comércio do estado de São Paulo, 1943. 1:1,000,000. 39
- Setzer, José. O estado atual dos solos do município de Campinas, Estado de São Paulo. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Año 4. N° 1. Janeiro-Março 1942. p. 39-62. Map.) Summaries in French, Spanish, Italian, English, German, and Esperanto. 43
- Paraná, Brazil (State) Secretaria de obras públicas, viação e agricultura. Guia turístico rodoviário do estado do Paraná. Elaborado em comemoração à passagem do primeiro decênio de administração do interventor federal Esmo. Snr. Manuel Ribas. Curitiba, 1942. 77 p. Map. 15
- [Map] Indicador-carta geral dos estados do Paraná e S. Catarina 1939... Elaborado por "Real artes studios" ... Direção técnica do Prf. Miguel S. Royer. Curitiba, Livraria Ghignone, 1939. 1:1,000,000. Plan of Curitiba on verso. 39
- [Map] Mapa do estado do Paraná 1938. Organizado e desenhado pelo Departamento de terras e colonização da Secretaria de obras públicas, viação e agricultura ... Des.ta Arnaldo Raschendorfer. [N. p., 1938] 1:750,000. 39
- Herskovits, Melville J. The southernmost outposts of New World Africanisms. (American anthropologist. N. s. Vol. 45. No. 4. Part 1. October-December, 1943. p. 495-510.) 52
- Sanmartin, Olinto. Aspectos econômicos da velha Porto Alegre. (Revista do Instituto histórico e geográfico do Rio Grande do Sul. Año 23. N° 89. 1 trimestre 1943. p. 125-137.) 52
- Sampaio, Theodoro. Interpretação de alguns nomes Tupis usados na geografia nacional (Rio Grande do Sul). (Revista do Instituto histórico e geográfico do Rio Grande do Sul. Año 23. N° 89. 1 trimestre, 1943. p.

Sampaio, Theodoro (cont.). 20-26.) 55

ARGENTINA, CHILE

- Subercaseaux, Benjamin. Chile o una loca geografía. 5a ed. Santiago de Chile, Ediciones Ercilla, 1943. 415 p. 2 & 5
- Brüggen, Juan. Contribución a la geología sísmica de Chile. (Revista chilena de historia y geografía. Núm. 102. Enero-Junio 1943. p. 261-317. Maps; cont.) 43
- Chile. Dirección general de estadística. Demografía y asistencia social, año 1940. [Valparaíso, 1942] 1 v. 5001
- Jones, Paul. Chuquicamata: modern Chilean copper mine is busy war production center for the United Nations. (The Inter-American. Vol. 2. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 11-15.) 53
- Braun Menéndez, A. Algunos aspectos de la Patagonia. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 9. Vol. 20. Núm. 119. Agosto 1943. p. 89-104.) 12
- Automovil club argentino. Guía de viaje ... Buenos Aires [1942-43] 2 v. Maps. Contents: Zona centro. - Zona sur. 15 & 82
- Wauters, Carlos. Ríos de interés interprovincial. Excerpt: Anales de la Sociedad científica argentina. Tomo 136. Entrega 1. Julio 1943. p. 24-43; Entrega 2. Agosto 1943. p. 55-67. 44
- Argentina. Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de propaganda y publicaciones. El fenómeno migratorio, por los abogados del Instituto argentino de derecho internacional, Nelida M. Giuricich, Cesar Ruiz Moreno y Alberto Raul Pichot. Buenos Aires, 1942. 3 v. (Publicación miscelánea n° 125.) 52
- Vignale de Ardissonne, Luisa B. Caracteres regionales de la alimentación. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 9. Vol. 20. N° 118. Julio 1943. p. 1-10.) 53
- Saenz, Justo P. Equitación gaucha en la pampa y Mesopotamia. (Publicaciones del Museo etnográfico de la Facultad de filosofía y letras. Serie A. 4. 1940. p. 141-238.) 53
- Canals Frau, Salvador. El límite austral de los Diaguitas. (Publicaciones del Museo etnográfico de la Facultad de filosofía y letras. Serie A. 4. 1940. p. 117-139. Map.) 52
- Latzina, Francisco. Calendario pluvial para Buenos Aires y sus alrededores más próximos, basado sobre una experiencia de cuarenta años. (Boletín de la Academia nacional de ciencias. Tomo 36. Entregas 2a & 3a. 1943. p. 97-105.) 46
- Knoche, Walter. Algunas observaciones micro-climáticas en Mar del Plata. (Revista argentina de higiene social y medicina preventiva. Año 1. N° 4. Abril 1943. p. 13-16.) 46
- Canals Frau, Salvador. Los indios del distrito de Buenos Aires, según el repartimiento de 1582. (Publicaciones del Museo etnográfico de la Facultad de filosofía y letras. Serie A. 4. 1940. p. 5-39. Map.) 52
- Crippa, Angel F. Estación Médanos. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 9. Vol. 20. Núm. 118. Julio 1943. p. 25-30.) 52
- Lunardi, Federico. Los misterios Maya del Valle de Otoro. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 9. Vol. 20. Núm. 118. Julio 1943. p. 11-24.) 55
- Grüneisen, Ricardo. Del cerro López al lago Masecardi. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 9. Vol. 20. Núm. 119. Agosto 1943. p. 61-72. Map.) 43

EURASIA

- Smith, J. Russell. Grassland and farmland as factors in the cyclical development of Eurasian history. (Annals of the Association of American

Smith, J. Russell (cont.). geographers. Vol. 33. No. 3. September, 1943. p. 135-161. Maps.) 501 & 53

EUROPE

Kulischer, Eugene M. The displacement of population in Europe. Montreal, International labour office, 1943. 171 p. Maps. 52
Hall, Walter Phelps. World wars and revolutions; the course of Europe since 1900. New York, D. Appleton-Century company, inc. [c1943] 406 p. Maps. 98

BRITISH EMPIRE

Sykes, Sir Frederick. Air transport: an empire problem. (United empire. Vol. 34. No. 5. September-October, 1943. p. 133-138. Map.) 53

BRITISH ISLES

[Map] Geographical regions [of the British Isles] By Ernest Clegg. (British information services. Information division. Maps of Britain. 1943. Map no. 3.) [1:3,400,000] 13
[Map] Maps of Britain [by] Ernest Clegg. [N. p.] British information services, Information division [1943] 6 maps. 1:3,400,000. Contents: Counties of the United Kingdom. - Physical. - Geographical regions. - Population. - Natural resources and agriculture. - Industries. 39
Institution of municipal and county engineers. Post-war planning and reconstruction. London, 1942. 47 p. Maps. 53
Gt. Brit. Parliament. ... Post-war forest policy. Report by H. M. Forestry commissioners ... London, 1943. 114 p. (Cmd. 6447) At head of title: Forestry commission. 53
Heatherington, Donald F. Northern Ireland. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 13. No. 7. November 13, 1943. p. 7-9+.) 53
U. S. Hydrographic office. Sailing directions for the east coast of England from Fife Ness to North Foreland, including the Firth of Forth and the Thames. 4th ed., 1935. 1943 reprint containing corrections from supplements and notices to mariners to March 31, 1943. Washington, 1943. 480 p. Maps. (H. O. no. 150.) 15
Royal academy planning committee. London replanned; the Royal academy planning committee's interim report ... With a foreword by Sir Edwin Luytens ... London, Country life, ltd., 1942. 32 p. Plans. 52

THE NETHERLANDS

Rotterdam. Kamer van koophandel en fabrieken. Rotterdam. Statistiek van handel, nijverheid en verkeer ... Statistics of trade, industry and traffic ... [Rotterdam, 1931-40] 10 v. in 30. Library has: 1930-1932 incomplete; 1933-1939. Title and text in Dutch, French, English, and German. 52 & 53

SWITZERLAND

Annaheim, Hans. Zur geomorphologischen Erforschung der Schweizeralpen. (Der Schweizer Geograph. 20. Jahrg. Heft 4. Juli 1943. p. 81-87.) 43

RUSSIA

- U. S. Weather bureau. Statistics division. Russian-English dictionary of meteorological and related terms. Washington, 1943. 65 p. 46
- Whitworth, Charles E. The Russian railways. (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science. Vol. 230. November, 1943. p. 150-158.) 53
- Karshish [pseud.] Learning Russian. (The Journal of the United service institution of India. Vol. 70. No. 300. July, 1940. p. 259-271.) 55
- U. S. Library of congress. Division of bibliography. Soviet Russia: a selected list of recent references, compiled by Helen F. Conover ... Washington, 1943. 85 mimeographed p. 81
- Sumner, B. H. A short history of Russia. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock [cl943] 469 p. Maps. 9
- Ropes, Ernest C. Donets Basin - economic significance of the great industrial region now reconquered by advancing forces of the U. S. S. R. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 13. No. 5. October 30, 1943. p. 3-5+.) 53
- Staub, W. Die Völker des Kaukasus. (Der Schweizer Geograph. 20. Jahrg. Heft 4. Juli 1943. p. 91-101. Map.) 52

CENTRAL EUROPE

- Robinson, Jacob [& others] Were the minorities treaties a failure? New York, Institute of Jewish affairs of the American Jewish congress and the World Jewish congress [cl943] 349 p. Map. 54
- Wulman, L. Jewish population losses in Nazi-Poland (September 1939-July 1942). (American OSE review. Vol. 2. No. 5-7. May-July, 1943. p. 3-10.) 52

GREECE

- "Karshish" [pseud.] Learning Greek. (The Journal of the United service institution of India. Vol. 71. No. 302. January, 1941. p. 35-47.) 55
- Allen, Harold B. Come over into Macedonia: the story of a ten-year adventure in uplifting a war-torn people. New Brunswick, Rutgers university press, 1943. 313 p. 5

SPAIN

- Llobet, Salvador. Evolución del poblamiento y población de la comarca del Vallés. (Estudios geográficos. Año 3. Núm. 9. Noviembre 1942. p. 751-832. Maps.) 52
- Sermet, Jean. Sierra Nevada. (Estudios geográficos. Año 3. Núm. 9. Noviembre 1942. p. 727-749.) 43
- Masachs Alavedra, V. Régimen de los ríos andaluces. Variaciones estacionales. (Estudios geográficos. Año 3. Núm. 9. Noviembre 1942. p. 865-880.) 44

A F R I C A

NORTH AFRICA

- Our neighbors in North Africa. (Building America. Vol. 9. No. 1. October, 1943. p. 1-31. Maps.) 54
- Choubert, Georges. Note au sujet du terme 'Anti-Atlas.' (Revue de géographie marocaine. 27^e année. N° 1. 1943. p. 20-37. Map.) 43

- Gendre, F. L'evolution du relief dans le Masif ancien du Grand-Atlas, le Haouz et le Sous d'après M. Jean Dresch. (Revue de géographie marocaine. 27^e année. N° 1. 1943. p. 38-48.) 43
- Tannous, Afif I. Food production and consumption in the Middle East. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 7. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 243-255.) 53

WEST AFRICA

- Regula, H. Pressure changes and "tornadoes" (squalls) on the west coast of Africa. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 24. No. 8. October, 1943. p. 311-317. Maps.) "Translated with some abbreviation from Annalen der Hydrographie, v. 64, 1936, pp. 107-111. - Edna S. Stone." 46
- Weisse, L. The sand storms of the French Soudan. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 24. No. 7. September, 1943. p. 275-278.) "From Ann. du Phys. du Globe de France d'Outre-Mer, v. 3, No. 17, Oct. 1936, pp. 149-156; translated by Mrs. A. Zawadski." 46
- Gold Coast. Forestry dept. Gold Coast timbers; comp. with the assistance of officers of the Forestry dept. and ed. by the Chief conservator of forests, R. C. Marshall. Accra, Govt. pr. [1941] 45 p. 53
- Nadel, S. F. A black Byzantium: the Kingdom of Nupe in Nigeria. London, Oxford university press, 1942. 420 p. Map. Pub. for the International institute of African languages & cultures. 53 & 55

CENTRAL AFRICA

- Dixey, F. The morphology of the Congo-Zambesi watershed. (The South African geographical journal. Vol. 25. April, 1943. p. 20-41. Maps.) 44

EAST AFRICA

- Hodgkin, Robin A. The Mountains of the Moon. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 304-311. Map.) 43

SOUTH AFRICA

- Denby, James Orr. The Rehoboth Bastards. (The American foreign service journal. Vol. 20. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 569-571+.) 52
- Forbes, V. S. Some South African hythergraphs. (The South African geographical journal. Vol. 25. April, 1943. p. 42-49.) 46
- Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture and forestry. Soya beans in South Africa. Pretoria, 1943. 58 p. (Bulletin no. 240.) 53
- Gluckman, Max. Economy of the Central Barotse Plain. Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia, 1941. 121 p. Maps. (The Rhodes-Livingstone institute. The Rhodes-Livingstone papers, no. 7.) 12 & 53
- Richards, Audrey I. Bemba marriage and present economic conditions. Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia, 1940. 123 p. Map. (The Rhodes-Livingstone institute. The Rhodes-Livingstone papers, no. 4.) 55
- Wilson, Godfrey. The constitution of Ngonde. Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia, 1939. 86 p. Maps. (The Rhodes-Livingstone institute. The Rhodes-Livingstone papers, no. 3.) 54
- Hugo, C. F. Die ligging van die landelike opstal in die noordelike en sentrale Transvaal. (The South African geographical journal. Vol. 25. April, 1943. p. 3-19. Maps.) 43
- Wellington, J. H. The Lake Chrissie problem. (The South African geographical journal. Vol. 25. April, 1943. p. 50-64. Map.) 44

- Mozambique. Repartição técnica de estatística. Censo da população em 1940 ... Lourenço Marques, Imprensa nacional de Moçambique, 1942. 1 v. 500l
- Rodrigues dos Santos, Alfredo. O regime municipal em Lourenço Marques. (Moçambique; documentário trimestral. N° 34. Abril-Maio-Junho 1943. p. 45-80.) 52

ASIA

- Swingle, Walter T. Trees and plants we owe to Asia. (Asia and the Americas. Vol. 43. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 634-637.) 47

SOUTHWESTERN ASIA

- Tannous, Afif I. Food production and consumption in the Middle East. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 7. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 243-255.) 53
- Karshish [pseud.] Learning Turkish. (The Journal of the United service institution of India. Vol. 70. No. 299. April, 1940. p. 161-176.) 55
- Spizman, L. The natural growth of the Jewish population in Palestine. (American OSE review. Vol. 2. No. 3-4. March-April, 1943. p. 25-27.) 52
- Childe, V. Gordon. The structure of the past. III. Mesopotamia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 268-281. Map.) 55
- Horsfield, Agnes. Journey to Kilwa, Transjordan. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 102. No. 2. August, 1943. p. 71-77. Map.) 2
- South-West Arabia (The Yemen and the Aden Protectorate). Transliteration of names. Part I. Proper and tribal names. Part II. Place names. System -R.G.S.II. 3d ed. [London, Colonial office] 1941. 71 p. "Third edition revised by Lieut.-Col. M. C. Lake ..." 55
- Robertson, William. Yemen journey, 1942. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 59. No. 2. October, 1943. p. 63-70; cont.) 2
- Goodall, D. The tribes of the Aden Protectorate. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 59. No. 2. October, 1943. p. 59-63.) 52
- Road to Russia: a truck-driving artist's record of a crucial construction job. A portfolio. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 28. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 150-154. Map. 53
- Karshish [pseud.] Learning Persian. (The Journal of the United service institution of India. Vol. 70. No. 301. October, 1940. p. 362-374.) 55

SIBERIA

- Phillips, G. D. R. Siberian communications. (The Asiatic review. N. s. Vol. 39. No. 140. October, 1943. p. 410-414.) 53

MANCHUKUO, JAPAN

- Ahnert, E. E. To the history of explorations and mining in Manchuria. (Memoirs of the Club of natural science and geography of the YMCA, Harbin. 1941. p. 9-46.) In Russian. 2 & 53
- Smirnov, A. M. Geology of Noposhan hills of Noho district. (Memoirs of the Club of natural science and geography of the YMCA, Harbin, 1941. p. 79-90. Map.) In Russian with English summary, p. 89-90. 42
- Jernakov, V. N. Excursion to the Erkoshan volcanoes. (Memoirs of the Club of natural science and geography of the YMCA, Harbin. 1941. p. 91-100. Map.) In Russian. 43
- U. S. Hydrographic office. Gazetteer of the Japanese empire, containing place names from the Japanese hydrographic charts and sailing direc-

- U. S. Hydrographic office (cont.). tions on issue in 1936. Washington, 1943. 378 p. (H. O. Misc. no. 10,947.) 82
- Matveef, Illarion G. The Kuriles - strategic island stepping-stones, lying athwart northern trade routes. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 13. No. 5. October 30, 1943. p. 11-15. Map.) 12

CHINA

- Heart of Asia. First photographic mission to Sinkiang reveals dusty corner of remotest China. Photographs by William Vandivert. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 23. December 6, 1943. p. 27-35.) 11
- Yao, Shan-yu. The geographical distribution of floods and droughts in Chinese history, 206 B. C. - A. D. 1911. (The Far Eastern quarterly. Vol. 2. No. 4. August, 1943. p. 357-378.) 44
- Frey, Hubert. Free China's new deal. New York, The Macmillan co., 1943. 277 p. 53
- Meng, C. Y. W. Foreign enterprise in postwar China. (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 12. No. 22. November 3, 1943. p. 212-219.) 53
- What the Chinese think about post-war reconstruction. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 19. No. 16. November 1, 1943. p. 214-228.) Contents: Internal economic development, by Ching-chao Wu. - China in world economy, by Choh-ming Li. - Post-war foreign policy, by Yuan Chen. 53
- Lowdermilk, W. C. Living waters for the ages. For two thousand years the irrigation works of Li Bing, Chinese engineer, have sustained the world's densest farm population. (American forests. Vol. 49. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 530-546+.) 53
- Goodrich, L. Carrington. Cotton in China. (Isis. Vol. 34. Part 5. No. 97. Summer, 1943. p. 408-410.) 53
- Railroads for Asia: upon the ruins of her prewar lines China hopes to build a great network. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 28. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 28+. Map. 53
- Yuen, Ren Chao. Languages and dialects in China. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 102. No. 2. August, 1943. p. 63-66. Map.) 55
- [Hinks, A. R.] The Romanization of Chinese place-names. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 102. No. 2. August, 1943. p. 67-71.) 55
- Goodrich, L. Carrington. A short history of the Chinese people. New York, Harper & bros., [c1943] 260 p. Maps. 9
- Sheehan, J. M. The gorges of the Yangtze Kiang. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 69. No. 489. November, 1943. p. 1418-1424.) 43
- Fitzgerald, C. P. The northern marches of Yunnan. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 102. No. 2. August, 1943. p. 49-56. Map.) 2

INDIA, BURMA

- Brock, R. W. Economic reconstruction in India. (The Asiatic review. N. s. Vol. 39. No. 140. October, 1943. p. 402-406.) 53
- Keenan, John L. A steel man in India; with the collaboration of Lenore Sorsby. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce [c1943] 224 p. 53
- Ramakrishnan, K. C. Food production in war time. (The Indian geographical journal. Vol. 17. No. 4. October-December, 1942. p. 255-263.) 53
- Mahta, D. N. Recent advances in Indian cotton production. (The Asiatic review. N. s. Vol. 39. No. 140. October, 1943. p. 351-359.) Discussion: p. 355-359. 53
- Mahta, D. N. Recent advances in Indian cotton production. (Journal of the Royal society of arts. Vol. 91. No. 4651. October 29, 1943. p. 616-622.) 53

- Judd, A. R. The study of Urdu in the army. (The Journal of the United service institution of India. Vol. 73. No. 311. April, 1943. p. 171-180.) 55
- "Karshish" [pseud.] Learning Hindustani. (The Journal of the United service institution of India. Vol. 71. No. 303. April, 1943. p. 129-140.) 55
- Bromhead, B. The future of the tribal areas. (The Journal of the United service institution of India. Vol. 70. No. 301. October, 1940. p. 382-401.) 5
- Ray, Kamallesh. The Damodar River. (Science and culture. Vol. 9. No. 3. September, 1943. p. 98-108. Maps.) 44
- Kalyanasundaram, V. Changes in level in the S. E. coast of Madras. (The Indian geographical journal. Vol. 18. No. 1. January-March, 1943. p. 30-36.) 45
- Rajagopal, M. P. The environment of the Tanjore ryots in relation to agriculture in Tanjore district. (The Indian geographical journal. Vol. 17. No. 4. October-December, 1942. p. 237-254.) 53
- Deignan, H. G. Burma - gateway to China. Washington, 1943. 21 p. Map. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies no. 17.) 12

SOUTHEASTERN ASIA

- Mills, Lennox A. The future of Western dependencies in South Eastern Asia and the Pacific. (The American political science review, Vol. 37. No. 5. October, 1943. p. 909-919.) 53
- Lasker, Bruno. Mineral resources of Southeast Asia. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 42. No. 7. October, 1943. p. 241-248; No. 8. November, 1943. p. 281-287.) 53
- Sebeok, Thomas A. The languages of Southeastern Asia. (The Far Eastern quarterly. Vol. 2. No. 4. August, 1943. p. 349-356.) 55
- Heine-Geldern, Robert. A survey of studies on Southeast Asia at American universities and colleges. New York, East Indies institute of America [1943] 34 p. 71

A U S T R A L I A

AUSTRALIA

- Australia to-day, 1943. Special number of "The Australian traveller" November 26, 1942. Melbourne, The United commercial travellers' association of Australia, ltd., 1942. 90 p. 38th issue. 11
- Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. The outbreak of the Australian plague locust (*Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk.) in the season 1939-40, with special reference to the influence of climatic factors, by K. H. L. Key. Melbourne, 1943. 40 mimeographed p. Maps. (Bulletin no. 160.) 53
- Goebel, Anne M. Adelaide and South Australia. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 42. No. 8. November, 1943. p. 298-307. Maps.) 5 & 52
- Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. The soil and land-use survey of the Wakool Irrigation District, New South Wales, by R. Smith, R. I. Herriot, and E. J. Johnston. Melbourne, 1943. 59 p. Maps. (Bulletin no. 162.) 43 & 53

NEW ZEALAND

- Nash, Walter. New Zealand, a working democracy. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce [c1943] 335 p. Map. 5

- Henderson, J. Fireclay and ganister in New Zealand. Wellington, 1943. 40 p. (New Zealand. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Bulletin no. 88.) 53
- Speight, R. The geology of Banks Peninsula - a revision. (Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand. Vol. 73. Part 1. June, 1943. p. 13-26. Map.) 42

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Gessler, Clifford. The leaning wind. New York, D. Appleton-Century company, inc., 1943. 267 p. 2
- U. S. Hydrographic office. Gazetteer (No. 1) Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, and islands off the southeastern end of New Guinea. Washington, 1943. 112 p. Map. (H. O. Misc. no. 10,881.) 82
- U. S. Hydrographic office. First supplement (September, 1943) to Gazetteer (No. 1) 7 p. (H. O. Misc. no. 10,881-A) 82
- Luke, Sir Harry. Tonga: the last kingdom of the South Seas. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 59. No. 2. October, 1943. p. 49-54.) 12
- Hall, Alexander. Stockraising in the Fijis. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 293-299. Map.) 5

POLAR REGIONS

- Wilkins, Sir Hubert. [Russian exploration in the Arctic and sub-Arctic] Text of speech ... at luncheon of Congress celebrating 10th anniversary of American-Soviet diplomatic relations, Saturday, November 6 ... New York City, National council of American-Soviet friendship [1943] 5 mimeographed l. 22
- Edwards, K. C. Soviet northern seaways. (Geography. Vol. 28. Part 3. No. 141. September, 1943. p. 78-85. Map.) 53

ATLANTIC OCEAN

- Regula, H. On the variations of the boundaries of the trades. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 24. No. 7. September, 1943. p. 279-281.) Tr. from: Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. October, 1937. 46

TROPICS

- Brutzkus, J. European immigration into tropical countries. (American OSE review. Vol. 2. No. 5-7. May-July, 1943. p. 11-14.) 52
- Lourie, I. Is Jewish immigration into tropical countries feasible? (American OSE review. Vol. 2. No. 3-4. March-April, 1943. p. 12-16.) 52

Henderson, J. P. Review and summary of the geology of New Zealand. Wellington, 1943.
40 p. (New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.
Bulletin no. 88.) 22
Spelke, R. The geology of Banks Peninsula - a revision. (Transactions
and proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand. Vol. 73. Part
1. June, 1943. p. 12-22. 1943.) 42

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Gesler, Clifford. The leeward wind. New York, D. Appleton-Century com-
pany, inc., 1943. 227 p. 2
U. S. Hydrographic office. Gazetteer (no. 1) of the Pacific Islands, Bismarck
Archipelago, and islands off the southeastern end of New Guinea.
Washington, 1943. 112 p. 1943. (H. O. Misc. no. 10, 1011.) 22
U. S. Hydrographic office. First supplement (to number 1, 1943) to Gazetteer
(no. 1) of the Pacific Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, and islands off the
southeastern end of New Guinea. (The Pacific Islands. Vol. 1. October, 1943. p. 49-
54.) 12
Hall, Alexander. Geographical notes on the Pacific. (The Geographical magazine.
Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 205-208. 1943.) 3

POLAR REGIONS

Wilkins, Sir Hubert. [Russian expedition to the Arctic and sub-Arctic]
Text of speech ... at luncheon of Congress celebrating 100th anniversary
of American-Soviet diplomatic relations, Saturday, November 6 ...
New York City, National Council of American-Soviet Friendship [1943]
2 mimeographed l. 22
Whitman, K. C. Soviet northern seas. (Geography. Vol. 28. Part 3.
No. 141. September, 1943. p. 73-85. 1943.) 23

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Regula, R. On the variations of the boundaries of the tropics. (The Bulletin
of the American meteorological society. Vol. 24. No. 7. September,
1943. p. 273-281.) 7. From: Annalen der Hydrographie und meteor-
ologischen Beobachtung. October, 1937. 42

TROPICS

Brundage, J. European investigation into tropical countries. (American Geog-
raphy. Vol. 2. No. 5-7. May-July, 1943. p. 11-14.) 22
Lounsbury, I. A. Is the tropical investigation into tropical countries feasible? (Amer-
ican Geog. review. Vol. 2. No. 2-4. March-April, 1943. p. 12-18.) 22

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

December

SUPPLEMENT: PHOTOGRAPHS

1943

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Volcanism

- Volcano of Paricutin, Mexico. (Frontiers. Vol. 8. No. 2. December, 1943. p. 36.) 43
- Volcano of Paricutin, Mexico. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 35.) 43
- Mont Pelée, Martinique. (Frontiers. Vol. 8. No. 2. December, 1943. p. 37-40.) [Three photographs] 43
- Volcanoes, Cyclades. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 196, 201.) [Two photographs showing volcano of Santorin, and an erupting crater on the Kamenis or Burnt Islands] 43
- Volcanic features, Turkey. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 26, 28-29.) [Three photographs] 43

Soil Erosion

- Soil erosion, Copper Basin, Tenn. (American forests. Vol. 49. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 521-523.) [Five photographs] 43

River Valleys

- Canyon, Gunnison River, Colo. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 96.) 43
- Gorge, Yangtze River, Yunnan, China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 211.) 43

Marshes, Swamps

- Mangrove swamp, Sangi Islands, Netherlands East Indies. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 96A.) 43

Ground Ice

- Ground ice, Alaska. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 54. No. 10. October, 1943. pl. 1-22 between p. 1548 and 1549.) [Thirty-five photographs showing perennially frozen ground, fossil tree stumps, and ice veins] 43

Erosional Forms

- Mesa, Colorado. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 97.) 43
- Eroded sandstone rock near Pinlaung, Burma. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 17. 1943. pl. 1.) [Photograph showing eroded sandstone rock on a base of limestone] 43

Anthills

Anthill near Darwin, Australia. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 21. November 22, 1943. p. 120.) 43

Marine Ice

Ice, Antarctic. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 92-96.) [Five photographs] 45

PLANT GEOGRAPHY

- Fens, Cambridgeshire, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 179.) 47
- Subtropical vegetation near Malaga, Spain. (Zeitschrift für Erdkunde. 10. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1942. Bild 6.) [Photograph in color] 47
- Vegetation, Netherlands East Indies. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. passim.) 47
- Pigafettia palms, Halmahera, Netherlands East Indies. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 212B-C.) [Two photographs] 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Ethnic Types

- Ethnic types, Aden Protectorate. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 59. No. 2. October, 1943. between p. 60 and 61.) [Three photographs] 52
- Ethnic types, Burma. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 17. 1943. passim.) 52
- Ethnic types, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 297.) [Photograph showing Fijian bushmen] 52

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

Mines and Mineral Resources

- Chuquicamata copper mine, Chile. (The Inter-American. Vol. 11. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 11-15.) [Six photographs] 53
- Canol Project, Yukon-Northwest Territories. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 27. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 238-247.) [Nineteen photographs] 53
- Rock phosphate mine, Florida. (Florida. Geological survey. Geological bulletin no. 24. 1943. front.) [Aerial photograph] 53
- Slate quarry, Castle Crag, Cumberland, England. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 102. No. 1. July, 1943. opp. p. 18.) 53

Agriculture

Agricultural Methods

- Foot plow, Peru. (Natural history. Vol. 52. No. 4. November, 1943. p. 178.) [Photograph showing Peruvians planting potatoes with the aboriginal foot plow] 53

Terrace agriculture, Spain. (Zeitschrift für Erdkunde. 10. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1942. Bild 1.) [Photograph in color] 53

Irrigation

Irrigation, Colorado. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 98.) 53

Irrigation, Szechuan Province, China. (American forests. Vol. 49. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 530-533.) [Four photographs] 53

Grain

Granary, Nupe, Nigeria. (Nadel, S. F. A black Byzantium: the kingdom of Nupe in Nigeria. London, 1942. opp. p. 226.) [Two photographs] 53

Rice

Harvesting rice with horses, Texas. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 22. No. 19. November 15, 1943. Bulletin no. 3.) 53

Chippewa rice harvesters, Itasca State Park, Minn. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 22. No. 19. November 15, 1943. Bulletin no. 3.) [Photograph showing harvesting of wild rice] 53

Rice terraces, Luzon, Philippine Islands. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 59.) 53

Root Crops

Planting potatoes, Cumberland Gap. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 6. December, 1943. p. 756.) 53

Potato planting, Cambridgeshire, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 185.) 53

Fruits

Citrus fruit groves, Florida. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 186-187.) [Aerial photograph] 53

Tree Crops

Coconut groves, Madang, New Guinea. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 22. No. 18. November 8, 1943. Bulletin no. 1.) [Aerial photograph] 53

Rubber

Rubber. (Natural history. Vol. 52. No. 4. November, 1943. p. 182-191.) [Twenty photographs] 53

Guayule, Mexico. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 300-303.) [Six photographs showing primitive method of producing rubber from the wild guayule plant] 53

Sugar

Cutting sorghum cane, Cumberland Gap. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 6. December, 1943. p. 746.) 53

Tobacco

Tobacco, Cuba. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 3. January, 1942. p. 154-160.) [Eight photographs showing plant from field to factory] 53

Drugs

Cinchona bark, Colombia. (The Inter-American. Vol. 11. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 24-25.) [Two photographs showing quinine hunter scraping bark from cinchona tree, and spreading bark on drying platforms] 53

Forests and Forestry

Balsa, Ecuador. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 77. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 626-630.) [Five photographs showing five-year old balsa; grove of balsas; balsa logs being rolled into stream; loading balsa on a raft; and balsa drying in open air] 53

Fibers

Removing flax from the lint hole, Northern Ireland. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 13. No. 7. November 13, 1943. p. 9.) 53
Coir fibre industry, Ceylon. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 13. No. 144. November, 1943. p. 794-796.) [Six photographs] 53

Fisheries

Sardine fishing, Portugal. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 37-41.) [Four photographs] 53
Fishing, Gold Coast. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 13. No. 144. November, 1943. p. 788.) [Photograph showing an island of brushwood, surrounded by a palisade, placed in the lagoon to catch fish] 53

Power

Windmill, Cambridgeshire, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 182.) 53
Windmill, Sussex, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 220.) 53
Windmill, Crete. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 567.) 53
Water wheel turned by current, Iraq. (Van Ess, John. Meet the Arab. New York, 1943. 8th photograph following p. 8.) 53

Ships

Pearling dhow, Bahrein Island. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 2.) 53
Boat, Crete. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 565.) [Photograph showing white-winged caique] 53
Trátak (fishing boat), Turkey. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 86-87.) 53

- Gufa basket boat, Iraq. (Van Ess, John. Meet the Arab. New York, 1943. 7th photograph following p. 8.) 53
- Gufa, Iraq. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 249.) [Photograph showing primitive craft used on the Tigris River] 53
- Building a dhow, Aden, Arabia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 6. April, 1942. p. 298-299.) [Twelve photographs] 53
- Chinese junk, Netherlands East Indies. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 72A-B.) [Three photographs showing "Cheng Ho", junk in which Fairchild garden expedition sailed] 53
- Outrigger canoe, Philippine Islands. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 61.) [Photograph showing elaborately carved prow] 53
- Fishing boats, Java. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 224.) 53
- Boat, Makassar, Celebes. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 176B.) [Photograph showing the Makassar praus, with large sails of woven palm fibers] 53
- Fleet of Eskimo kayaks, Greenland. (Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Greenland. New York, 1942. opp. p. 136.) 53

Transportation

- Silk Road, China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 6. April, 1942. p. 277.) [Photograph showing "road by which from the beginning of history China sent silk westwards into Asia and Europe"] 53

Bridges

- Stone bridge, Yunnan, China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 215.) 53
- Bridge, New Guinea. (The Military engineer. Vol. 35. No. 217. November, 1943. p. 570.) 53
- Suspension bridge, British New Guinea. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 240.) 53

Markets

- Market, Spalato (Split), Yugoslavia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 22. No. 18. November 8, 1943. Bulletin no. 2.) 53
- Markets, Freetown, Sierra Leone. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 13. No. 144. November, 1943. p. 786-787.) [Two photographs showing fruit market, and waterside market] 53
- Market, Nigeria. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 13. No. 144. November, 1943. p. 784.) 53
- Markets, Burma. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 17. 1943. pl. 12.) [Two photographs showing market in Sagaing, and a fair in Pagan] 53
- Floating market, Bangkok, Thailand. (Asia and the Americas. Vol. 43. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 642.) 53

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

Archaeology

Archaeological monuments, Iraq. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 243-251.) [Fourteen photographs, four of which are aerial views] 55

Habitations

Habitation, Sardinia. (The Geographical review. Vol. 33. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 639. fig. 12.) [Photograph showing a "pinnetta", shepherd hut, near Serra Orrios] 55

Habitation, China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 6. April, 1942. p. 273-274.) [Two photographs showing interior and exterior of a characteristic farmhouse] 55

Habitation, Myinpagan, Burma. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 17. 1943. pl. 11.) 55

Habitations, Malaya. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 3. January, 1942. p. 115, 119.) [Two photographs showing a Sakai aborigine's hut, and a fisherman's hut in the tidal waters of Penang] 55

Habitation, Bali. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 144A.) 55

Habitation, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 299.) 55

Habitation, Graedefjord-udsted, Greenland. (The Geographical review. Vol. 33. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 559. fig. 17.) [Photograph showing igloo] 55

Arts and Crafts

Weaving, Lushai Hills, Assam. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 42-45.) [Six photographs] 55

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

Ground ice, Alaska. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 54. No. 10. October, 1943. pl. 1-22 between p. 1548 and 1549.) [Thirty-five photographs showing perennially frozen ground, fossil tree stumps, and ice veins] 43

Kiska, Aleutian Islands. (The Infantry journal. Vol. 53. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 25.) 43

Shore line, Kiska, Aleutian Islands. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 69. No. 489. November, 1943. p. 1456.) [Photograph showing Allied troops landing on beach] 43

CANADA

Canol Project, Yukon-Northwest Territories. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 27. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 238-247.) [Nineteen photographs] 53

Recollet Falls, French River, Ontario. (Travel. Vol. 82. No. 1. November, 1943. p. 19.) 43

UNITED STATES

Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh, Pa. (Netting, H. G. The geography of Pittsburgh. Reprinted from The Crucible. Vol. 28. No. 7. p. 187-192. September, 1943. front.) [Aerial photograph showing the "Point"] 52

Southeastern United States

Planting potatoes, Cumberland Gap. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 6. December, 1943. p. 756.) 53

Cutting sorghum cane, Cumberland Gap. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 6. December, 1943. p. 746.) 53

Florida

Rock phosphate mine, Florida. (Florida. Geological survey. Geological bulletin no. 24. 1943. front.) [Aerial photograph] 53

Citrus fruit groves, Florida. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 186-187.) [Aerial photograph] 53

Minnesota

Chippewa rice harvesters, Itasca State Park, Minn. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 22. No. 19. November 15, 1943. Bulletin no. 3.) [Photograph showing harvesting of wild rice] 53

Indiana

Vincennes, Ind. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 57. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 415-420.) [Four photographs, one of which is an aerial view] 52

Texas

Harvesting rice with horses, Texas. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 22. No. 19. November 15, 1943. Bulletin no. 3.) 53

Tennessee

Soil erosion, Copper Basin, Tenn. (American forests. Vol. 49. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 521-523.) [Five photographs] 43

Colorado

Canyon, Gunnison River, Colo. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 96.) 43

Ouray Valley, Colo. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 95.) 43

Mesa, Colorado. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 97.) 43

Denver, Colo. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 97.) 52

Irrigation, Colorado. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 98.) 53

Orchards, Colorado. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 96.) 53

California

Kings Canyon National Park, Calif. (Natural history. Vol. 52. No. 4. November, 1943. p. 156-167.) [Nineteen photographs] 53

LATIN AMERICA

MEXICO

Guayule, Mexico. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 300-303.) [Six photographs showing primitive method of producing rubber from the wild guayule plant] 53
Volcano of Paricutin, Mexico. (Frontiers. Vol. 8. No. 2. December, 1943. p. 36.) 43
Volcano of Paricutin, Mexico. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 17. October 25, 1943. p. 35.) 43

WEST INDIES

Tobacco, Cuba. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 3. January, 1942. p. 154-160.) [Eight photographs showing plant from field to factory] 53
Mont Pelée, Martinique. (Frontiers. Vol. 8. No. 2. December, 1943. p. 37-40.) [Three photographs] 43

SOUTH AMERICA

COLOMBIA

Cinchona bark, Colombia. (The Inter-American. Vol. 11. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 24-25.) [Two photographs showing quinine hunter scraping bark from cinchona tree, and spreading bark on drying platforms] 53

ECUADOR

Balsa, Ecuador. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 77. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 626-630.) [Five photographs showing five-year old balsa; grove of balsas; balsa logs being rolled into stream; loading balsa on a raft; and balsa drying in open air] 53

PERU

Foot plow, Peru. (Natural history. Vol. 52. No. 4. November, 1943. p. 178.) [Photograph showing Peruvians planting potatoes with the aboriginal foot plow] 53
Jauja, Peru. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 77. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 612.) [Photograph showing Ricardo Palma Avenue] 52

BRAZIL

Rio das Pedras Dam, São Paulo, Brazil. (Foreign commerce weekly.

Rio das Pedras Dam (cont.). Vol. 13. No. 7. November 13, 1943. front cover.) 53

CHILE

Chuquicamata copper mine, Chile. (The Inter-American. Vol. 11. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 11-15.) [Six photographs] 53

ARGENTINA

Guaileguaychí, Argentina. (Automovil club argentino. Guia de viaje; zona centro. Buenos Aires, 1943. p. 186.) [View of harbor] 52

Carmen de Patagones, Argentina. (Automovil club argentino. Guia de viaje; zona centro. Buenos Aires, 1943. p. 135.) [Aerial photograph] 52

Mar del Plata, Argentina. (Automovil club argentino. Guia de viaje; zona centro. Buenos Aires, 1943. p. 126.) 52

Puerto Madryn, Argentina. (Automovil club argentino. Guia de viaje; zona sur. Buenos Aires, 1943. p. 94.) 52

Trelew, Argentina. (Automovil club argentino. Guia de viaje; zona sur. Buenos Aires, 1943. p. 97.) 52

EUROPE

BRITISH ISLES

Coastal features, Northern Ireland. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 3. January, 1942. p. 147-148, 152.) [Three photographs showing Antrim Coast; Belfast Lough from the shore of County Down; and narrows in Carlingford Lough] 43

Removing flax from the lint hole, Northern Ireland. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 13. No. 7. November 13, 1943. p. 9.) 53

Coast line, Eriskay, South Uist, Outer Hebrides. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 257.) 43

Shore line, Lochalsh, Ross and Cromarty, Scotland. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 254-255.) 43

Slate quarry, Castle Crag, Cumberland, England. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 102. No. 1. July, 1943. opp. p. 18.) 53

Sheepstor, Dartmoor, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 101.) 52

Tavistock, Dartmoor, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 99.) 52

Fens, Cambridgeshire, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 179.) 47

Littleport under flood, Cambridgeshire, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 184.) 52

Potato planting, Cambridgeshire, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 185.) 53

Windmill, Cambridgeshire, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 182.) 53

Windmill, Sussex, England. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 220.) 53

RUSSIA

Farming, Russia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 72-73.) [Two photographs showing harvest com-

Farming, Russia (cont.). [bine at a collective farm in Azerbaijan, and threshing on a collective farm] 53
Wheat, Ukraine, Russia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 74.) 53

AUSTRIA

Bad Fischau, Austria. (Zeitschrift für Erdkunde. 10. Jahrg. Heft 11. November 1942. Abb. 4.) 52

YUGOSLAVIA

Market, Spalato (Split), Yugoslavia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 22. No. 18. November 8, 1943. Bulletin no. 2.) 53

AEGEAN SEA

Volcanoes, Cyclades. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 196, 201.) [Two photographs showing volcano of Santorin, and an erupting crater on the Kamenis or Burnt Islands] 43
Cliffs, Thera, Santorin, Cyclades. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 200-202.) [Three photographs] 43

CRETE

Candia, Crete. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 556.) [View of harbor] 52
Windmill, Crete. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 567.) 53
Boat, Crete. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 565.) [Photograph showing white-winged catque] 53

ITALY

Caldaro Valley, Trentino, Italy. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 84. No. 6. December, 1943. p. 712.) [Photograph showing cultivation pattern] 43
Naples, Italy. (The Times weekly edition. No. 3482. October 6, 1943. p. 10-11.) [View of harbor] 52

SARDINIA

Habitation, Sardinia. (The Geographical review. Vol. 33. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 639. fig. 12.) [Photograph showing a "pinnetta", shepherd hut, near Serra Orrios] 55

PORTUGAL

Sardine fishing, Portugal. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 37-41.) [Four photographs] 53

AZORES

Horta, Azores. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 22. No. 17. November 1, 1943. Bulletin no. 1.) [View of harbor] 52

SPAIN

- Landscape, Spain. (Zeitschrift für Erdkunde. 10. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1942. Bild 4-8.) [Four photographs in color] 12
- Landscape, Spanish Meseta. (Zeitschrift für Erdkunde. 10. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1942. Bild 2.) [Photograph in color] 12
- Terrace agriculture, Spain. (Zeitschrift für Erdkunde. 10. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1942. Bild 1.) [Photograph in color] 53
- Subtropical vegetation near Malaga, Spain. (Zeitschrift für Erdkunde. 10. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1942. Bild 6.) [Photograph in color] 47
- Toledo, Spain. (Zeitschrift für Erdkunde. 10. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1942. Bild 3.) [Photograph in color] 52

ANDORRA

- Village of Encamp, Andorra. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 6. April, 1942. p. 315.) 52
- Village of Porté, Andorra. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 6. April, 1942. p. 313.) 52

A F R I C A

NORTH AFRICA

- Tangier, Spanish Morocco. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 170.) [View of harbor] 52
- Tetuan, Spanish Morocco. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 162.) 52

WEST AFRICA

- Markets, Freetown, Sierra Leone. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 13. No. 144. November, 1943. p. 786-787.) [Two photographs showing fruit market, and waterside market] 53
- Fishing, Gold Coast. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 13. No. 144. November, 1943. p. 788.) [Photograph showing an island of brushwood, surrounded by a palisade, placed in the lagoon to catch fish] 53
- Agriculture, Nupe, Nigeria. (Nadel, S. F. A black Byzantium: the kingdom of Nupe in Nigeria. London, 1942. opp. p. 248.) [Two photographs] 53
- Granary, Nupe, Nigeria. (Nadel, S. F. A black Byzantium: the Kingdom of Nupe in Nigeria. London, 1942. opp. p. 226.) [Two photographs] 53
- Market, Nigeria. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 13. No. 144. November, 1943. p. 784.) 53

A S I A

TURKEY

- Cliff village, Turkey. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 31.) 52
- Volcanic features, Turkey. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 26, 28-29.) [Three photographs] 43

Trátak (fishing boat), Turkey. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 86-87.) 53

PALESTINE

Archaeological monuments, Palestine. (McCown, C. C. The ladder of progress in Palestine. New York, 1943. passim.) 55

IRAQ

Bagdad, Iraq. (Van Ess, John. Meet the Arab. New York, 1943. 10th photograph following p. 8.) 52

Irrigation, Iraq. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 271.) [Aerial photograph showing network of canals and channels to irrigate the desert] 53

Gufa basket boat, Iraq. (Van Ess, John. Meet the Arab. New York, 1943. 7th photograph following p. 8.) 53

Gufa, Iraq. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 249.) [Photograph showing primitive craft used on the Tigris River] 53

Water wheel turned by current, Iraq. (Van Ess, John. Meet the Arab. New York, 1943. 8th photograph following p. 8.) 53

Archaeological monuments, Iraq. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 243-251.) [Fourteen photographs, four of which are aerial views] 55

ARABIA

Ethnic types, Aden Protectorate. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 59. No. 2. October, 1943. between p. 60 and 61.) [Three photographs] 52

Building a dhow, Aden, Arabia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 6. April, 1942. p. 298-299.) [Twelve photographs] 53

Muscat, Saudi Arabia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 4.) [Two views of port] 52

BAHREIN ISLAND

Pearling dhow, Bahrein Island. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 2.) 53

IRAN

Fanuch, Iran. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 9.) 52

BALUCHISTAN

Gwadar, Makran coast. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 5.) 52

CHINA

Riverside town, China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 6. April, 1942. p. 275.) 52

Silk Road, China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 6. April, 1942. p. 277.) [Photograph showing "road by which from

- Silk Road, China (cont.). the beginning of history China sent silk westwards into Asia and Europe"] 53
- Habitation, China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 6. April, 1942. p. 273-274.) [Two photographs showing interior and exterior of a characteristic farmhouse] 55
- Gorge, Yangtze River, Yunnan, China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 211.) 43
- Village, Yunnan, China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 214.) [Photograph showing Na Khi village] 52
- Irrigation, Szechuan Province, China. (American forests. Vol. 49. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 530-533.) [Four photographs] 53
- Stone bridge, Yunnan, China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 4. February, 1942. p. 215.) 53

INDIA

- Weaving, Lushai Hills, Assam. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 1. November, 1941. p. 42-45.) [Six photographs] 55

CEYLON

- Farming, Ceylon. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 13. No. 144. November, 1943. p. 797.) [Four photographs] 53
- Coir fibre industry, Ceylon. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 13. No. 144. November, 1943. p. 794-796.) [Six photographs] 53

BURMA

- Waterfalls, Maymyo, Burma. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 22. No. 16. October 25, 1943. Bulletin no. 1.) 43
- Eroded sandstone rock near Pinlaung, Burma. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 17. 1943. pl. 1.) [Photograph showing eroded sandstone rock on a base of limestone] 43
- Inle Lake, Burma. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 17. 1943. pl. 3.) [Photograph showing rapidly drying lake, now for the most part a shallow marsh] 44
- Ethnic types, Burma. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 17. 1943. passim.) 52
- Village of Pinlaung, Burma. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 17. 1943. pl. 11.) 52
- Markets, Burma. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 17. 1943. pl. 12.) [Two photographs showing market in Sagaing, and a fair in Pagan] 53
- Habitation, Myinpagan, Burma. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 17. 1943. pl. 11.) 55

THAILAND

- Floating market, Bangkok, Thailand. (Asia and the Americas. Vol. 43. No. 11. November, 1943. p. 642.) 53

MALAYA

- Shore line, Malaya. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 3. January, 1942. p. 120.) 43

- Pahang fishing village, Malaya. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 3. January, 1942. p. 121.) 52
- Habitations, Malaya. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 3. January, 1942. p. 115, 119.) [Two photographs showing a Sakai aborigine's hut, and a fisherman's hut in the tidal waters of Penang] 55

EAST INDIES

- Mount Mayon volcano, Luzon, Philippine Islands. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 64A.) [Two photographs] 43
- Sand dune, Luzon, Philippine Islands. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. p. 64C.) 43
- Villages, Philippine Islands. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 58, 60.) [Two photographs: one showing a mountain village, Luzon; the other showing a Pile village in the southern Philippine Islands] 52
- Rice terraces, Luzon, Philippine Islands. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 59.) 53
- Outrigger canoe, Philippine Islands. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 61.) [Photograph showing elaborately carved prow] 53
- Vegetation, Netherlands East Indies. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the Great East. New York, 1943. passim.) 47
- Chinese junk, Netherlands East Indies. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 72A-B.) [Three photographs showing "Cheng Ho", junk in which Fairchild garden expedition sailed] 53
- Fishing boats, Java. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 224.) 53
- Habitation, Bali. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 144A.) 55
- Boat, Makassar, Celebes. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 176B.) [Photograph showing the Makassar praus, with large sails of woven palm fibers] 53
- Mangrove swamp, Sangi Islands, Netherlands East Indies. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 96A.) 43
- Boeroe Island, Netherlands East Indies. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 184C.) 43
- Pigafettia palms, Halmahera, Netherlands East Indies. (Fairchild, David. Garden islands of the great East. New York, 1943. pl. 212B-C.) [Two photographs] 47

A U S T R A L I A

- Anthill near Darwin, Australia. (Life. Vol. 15. No. 21. November 22, 1943. p. 120.) 43

P A C I F I C I S L A N D S

- Coconut groves, Madang, New Guinea. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 22. No. 18. November 8, 1943. Bulletin no. 1.) [Aerial photograph] 53
- Bridge, New Guinea. (The Military engineer. Vol. 35. No. 217. November, 1943. p. 570.) 55

- Suspension bridge, British New Guinea. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 240.) 53
- Solomon Islands. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 69. No. 488. October, 1942. p. 1356-1358.) [Three aerial photographs showing Vila airfield, Kolombangara Island; Rekata bay; and Shortland Island] 12
- Jungle, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands. (The Infantry journal. Vol. 53. No. 5. November, 1943. p. 50.) 47
- Ruku Ruku Bay, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 294.) 12
- Ethnic types, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 297.) [Photograph showing Fijian bushmen] 52
- Bush village, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 296.) 52
- Levuka, Ovalau, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 295.) 52
- Habitation, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 299.) 55

P O L A R R E G I O N S

GREENLAND

- Fleet of Eskimo kayaks, Greenland. (Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Greenland. New York, 1942. opp. p. 136.) 53
- Fiskenaesset, Greenland. (The Geographical review. Vol. 33. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 559. fig. 19-20.) [Two photographs] 52
- Godthaab, Greenland. (The Geographical review. Vol. 33. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 558.) [Six photographs] 52
- Ivigut, Greenland. (Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Greenland. New York, 1942. opp. p. 284.) [View of port] 52
- Habitation, Graedefjord-udsted, Greenland. (The Geographical review. Vol. 33. No. 4. October, 1943. p. 559. fig. 17.) [Photograph showing igloo] 55

ANTARCTIC

- Ice, Antarctic. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 92-96.) [Five photographs] 45

Guernsey bridge, British New Guinea. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 5. March, 1942. p. 240.) 52
Solomon Islands. (United States Naval Institute proceedings. Vol. 69. No. 489. October, 1942. p. 1386-1388.) [Three aerial photographs showing Vella Lavella, Kolombangara Island; Rakata Bay; and Shortland Island] 12
Jungle, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands. (The Infantry Journal. Vol. 53. No. 2. November, 1943. p. 30.) 47
Rapa Nui Bay, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 294.) 12
Ethnic types, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 297.) [Photograph showing Fijian children] 52
Bush villages, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 296.) 52
Lewards, Ovalau, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 295.) 52
Habitation, Fiji. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 16. No. 6. October, 1943. p. 299.) 52

POLAR REGIONS

GREENLAND

Fleet of Eskimo kayaks, Greenland. (Stetson, Vilhjalmur. Greenland. New York, 1942. opp. p. 138.) 52
Fiskumasset, Greenland. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 559. fig. 19-20.) [Two photographs] 52
Godthaab, Greenland. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 558.) [22 photographs] 52
Ivigtut, Greenland. (Stetson, Vilhjalmur. Greenland. New York, 1942. opp. p. 204.) [View of port] 52
Habitation, Grædørfjord-narad, Greenland. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 559. fig. 17.) [Photograph showing igloo] 52

ANTARCTIC

Ice, Antarctic. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 14. No. 2. December, 1941. p. 92-93.) [Five photographs] 42

CURRENT
GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume VI

1943

American Geographical Society

New York

THESE

GEOMETRIC RELATIONS

Volume IV

1901

35

American Geographical Society

New York

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular, 9, 11, 15, 19, 39, 53, 70, 80, 82, 84-86, 103, 112, 137, 141, 145, 148, 153, 176-178, 181, 183, 216, 218, 224, 228, 229, 257, 259-261, 264-266, 268-270, 294-296, 309, 327, 328
- 12 Scientific, 14-16, 18, 19, 23, 35, 39, 50-53, 55, 60, 70, 73, 78, 80, 85, 87, 88, 104, 106, 107, 115-117, 119-121, 123, 139, 142, 144, 145, 148, 153, 164, 165, 167, 170, 171, 174, 180-182, 184, 185, 199-201, 213, 215, 217, 218, 220, 224, 225-228, 230, 231, 242, 246, 257-259, 261, 262, 264, 268-271, 285, 288, 289, 293, 296, 299, 301, 309, 319, 320, 322, 325, 327-329
- 13 Geographic Regions, 14, 39, 115, 116, 178, 215, 296, 320, 323
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 112, 116, 140, 141, 150, 153, 171, 201, 231, 242, 255, 280, 289
- 15 Guidebooks, 73, 78, 114, 115, 121, 122, 141, 155, 181, 184, 201, 217, 241, 246, 261, 267, 270, 321-323
- 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation, 61, 185
- 17 Cycles, 1, 61

2 Travel and Exploration, 10, 14, 16, 19, 20, 43, 44, 58, 60, 61, 81, 82,

- 90, 100, 106, 117, 120, 130, 131, 135, 145, 147, 165, 171, 173, 175, 177, 182-184, 199, 212, 217, 219, 221, 231, 242, 246, 253, 259, 260, 263, 267, 269, 270, 280-282, 284, 285, 287, 290, 291, 295, 297-300, 308, 322, 326, 327, 329
- 21 Popular, 20, 155, 225, 242, 256, 260, 262, 264, 266, 299
- 22 Scientific Reports, 259, 270, 329
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods, 185
- 25 Explorers' Manuals, 155, 184, 185, 231, 269, 270, 299

3 Mathematical Geography, 91, 155

- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 185, 301
- 32 Movements of the Earth, 231
 - 321 Time, 61, 78, 79, 91, 112, 185, 233, 241, 288, 317
- 34 Determination of Positions, 23, 49, 50, 61, 72, 101, 103, 106, 123, 185, 186, 201, 227, 233, 257, 259, 260, 280, 282, 301
- 345 Surveying, 1, 23, 36, 38, 39, 44, 48, 57, 88, 186, 199, 201, 271, 281, 298, 301
 - 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 155, 213, 215
 - 3455 Photographic surveying, 61, 91, 155, 186, 233, 257, 271
 - 347 Navigation, 23, 61, 91, 123, 155, 186, 233, 271, 301
- 39 Cartography, 1, 23, 24, 61, 62, 91, 92, 123, 155, 156, 186, 233, 234, 271
 - 3911 Projections, 1, 24, 91, 155, 156, 186, 233, 234, 257, 271, 272, 301
 - 395 Maps, 1, 14, 17, 18, 20, 46, 54, 55, 62, 78, 81, 83, 91, 92, 101, 112-114, 118, 120, 121, 123, 143, 145, 149, 156, 165, 174, 176, 177, 184, 187, 205, 210, 213, 215, 222, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233, 234, 243, 257, 259, 270, 272, 291, 295, 301, 318, 321, 323

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography, 24, 187

- 401 Distribution of Land and Water, 71, 101

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 49, 56, 62, 92, 116, 123, 134, 175, 187, 201, 202, 204, 218, 234, 257, 264, 272, 296
- 42 Geology, 8, 20, 24, 35-39, 42, 60, 70, 74-76, 82-84, 92, 100, 103, 104, 108, 113, 117, 121, 138, 153, 156, 164, 165, 171, 172, 183, 187, 198, 199, 202, 209-213, 218, 221, 225, 230, 234, 242, 243, 245, 246, 249, 252-257, 269, 272, 281-283, 286, 287, 309, 312, 313, 315, 316, 320, 326, 329
- 421 Geochronology, 24, 92, 115, 156, 281
- 43 Geomorphology, 1, 2, 13, 19, 24, 37, 39, 51-53, 56, 62, 70, 74, 76, 83, 85, 87, 92, 101, 108, 148, 154, 156, 174, 175, 181, 187, 208, 212, 228, 234, 255, 257, 266, 269, 291, 292, 302, 312, 314, 320, 325
- 4301 Physiographic Regions, 229, 296
- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 2, 24, 35, 50, 71, 73, 75, 77, 93, 105
- 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 71, 76, 110, 140, 152, 153, 215, 231, 252-254, 289, 318, 326
- 4316 Seismology: Earthquakes, 12, 14, 41, 77, 109, 111, 123, 135, 140, 187, 215, 234, 290, 322
- 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 25, 74, 76, 92, 123, 205, 245, 248, 273
- 4324 Loess, 74
- 4327 Soils, 2, 8-11, 13, 19, 25, 39, 41-44, 46, 54, 57, 58, 62, 71-74, 79, 82, 84, 93, 100, 105, 106, 108, 114, 116-118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 134-136, 138, 140, 142, 152, 153, 156, 180, 182, 187, 188, 199, 201, 205, 207-210, 213, 217, 234, 235, 243, 245, 247, 248, 255, 256, 261, 269, 284, 297, 296, 299, 302, 308, 311, 312, 314-316, 320, 321, 328
- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 25, 52, 83, 168, 249, 267
- 4332 River Valleys, 43, 46, 58, 85, 93, 145, 200, 221, 259, 286, 295, 327
- 434 Work of Subterranean Water, 225, 235, 243
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 11, 18, 45, 47, 51, 57, 76, 77, 144, 188, 223, 227, 246, 250, 254, 299, 310
- 436 Ice Sheets, Glaciers, Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 8, 12, 25, 44, 62, 71, 74, 82, 93, 100, 101, 104, 106, 108, 109, 112, 115, 121, 124, 145, 154, 156, 157, 167-169, 188, 198, 200, 231, 235, 247, 250, 255, 273, 308
- 439 Land Forms Due to Different Agencies, 25, 44, 46, 62, 139, 188, 211, 265, 273, 282, 284, 291
- 4394 Mountains, 2, 10, 13, 18, 20, 25, 41, 42, 53, 54, 58, 63, 70, 88, 90, 93, 103, 109, 124, 172, 206, 248, 250, 256, 262, 269, 284, 289, 290, 294, 312, 323-325
- 43945 Mountaineering, 16, 41, 56, 58, 100, 141, 144, 150, 157, 206, 230, 281, 322
- 43946 Landslides, Avalanches, 84, 89, 93, 124
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 26, 39, 44, 46, 75, 100, 199, 201, 213, 217, 221, 225, 227, 247, 248, 284, 285, 295, 311, 325
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 11, 15, 26, 39, 41, 54, 75, 101, 104, 106, 110, 113, 166-169, 171-173, 176, 207, 208, 211-213, 215, 218, 245, 246, 248, 251, 253, 255, 258, 259, 282, 283, 285, 287, 298, 314-316, 321, 322, 324, 327, 328
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 2, 26, 39, 42, 58, 63, 76, 105, 112, 132, 136, 157, 165, 170, 205, 208, 210, 273, 294, 296, 312, 325
- 443 Subterranean Waters, Including Ground Water, 26, 39, 43, 45-47, 58, 124, 157, 172, 180, 213, 235, 243, 248, 269, 273, 284, 286, 287, 313

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 81, 113, 178, 220, 251, 315
- 45 Oceanography, 3, 49, 50, 63, 188, 213, 216, 219, 270
- 451 The Sea Floor, 60, 93, 144, 231, 235
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 60, 121, 122, 224
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 26, 60, 62, 93, 112, 143, 154, 184, 188, 235, 270, 273, 284, 300, 328
- 459 Marine Biology, 21, 26, 120, 124, 188, 216, 223, 273
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 3, 7, 26, 50, 94, 198, 189, 235, 270, 273, 289, 290, 302, 324, 325
- 461 Meteorology, 26, 27, 34, 39, 44, 94, 104, 110, 146, 157, 181, 189, 201, 223, 226, 227, 273, 274, 293, 295, 296, 311
- 4612 Temperature, 101, 105, 124, 157, 170, 183, 207, 219, 222, 260
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 3, 21, 26, 94, 101, 104, 132, 189, 231, 243, 270, 273, 298, 325, 329
- 46151 Precipitation, 12, 26, 27, 39, 40, 46, 51, 75, 82, 86, 106, 112, 124, 132, 142, 170, 189, 220, 222, 230, 231, 243, 245, 246, 256, 259, 282, 292, 299, 322
- 46159 Droughts, 94, 166
- 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 27, 60, 94, 220
- 462 Climatology, 3, 9, 13, 27, 39, 63, 71, 77, 94, 105, 111, 120, 121, 124, 157, 179, 189, 202, 214, 221, 235, 250, 258, 259, 273, 282, 293, 302, 309, 313, 320, 322
- 4621 Climatic Regions, 94, 120, 124, 214, 229
- 47 Biogeography, 63, 79, 157, 181, 290, 291, 302
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 15, 20, 27, 39, 44, 48, 50, 57, 59, 63, 70, 73, 74, 80, 90, 94, 111-113, 121, 124, 125, 135, 136, 141, 142, 149, 157, 167, 170, 172, 178, 189, 205, 207, 210, 212, 214, 216-219, 223, 230, 231, 236, 245, 246, 251, 252, 256, 267, 269, 274, 280, 281, 284, 290-292, 296, 298, 312, 318-321, 326
- 473 Vegetational Regions, 198, 214, 231, 297, 308, 313
- 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 3, 10, 20, 27, 35, 38, 42, 43, 51, 70, 72, 80, 86, 89, 94, 110, 111, 116, 143, 157, 167, 198, 215, 227, 231, 236, 241, 255, 274, 309
- 5 Human Geography, 7-10, 12, 14, 16-18, 21, 27, 39, 44, 48, 49, 51, 53, 57-60, 70, 82, 85, 87-89, 99, 111, 114, 117-121, 130, 142, 145, 146, 148, 152, 153, 177, 179, 182, 183, 202, 212, 216, 219, 224, 226-229, 231, 248, 264, 266, 267, 288, 293, 295, 297, 299, 302, 315, 317, 322, 324, 328, 329
- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics: Statistical Methods, 3, 9, 15, 18, 27, 59, 63, 70, 101, 108, 112, 113, 125, 143-145, 150, 158, 164, 175, 176, 183, 211, 229, 230, 243, 245, 246, 253, 254, 258, 280, 292, 319, 322, 326
- 501 Man and Environment, 11, 94, 119, 125, 158, 189, 190, 221, 230, 274, 302, 303, 322
- 51 Physiological Geography, 4, 9, 19, 28, 59, 64, 77, 86, 90, 94, 113, 117, 125, 131, 136, 141, 144, 146, 152, 154, 158, 178, 183, 190, 198, 219, 230, 231, 236, 241, 243, 258, 274, 275, 295, 303, 318, 319
- 52 Geography of Population, 1, 11, 20, 28, 58, 77, 81, 99, 119, 125, 150, 164, 171, 178, 182, 199, 216, 225, 229, 236, 242, 247, 253, 260, 267, 275, 282, 286, 287, 290, 293, 303, 314, 315, 324, 326
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 4, 8, 9, 11, 12, 41, 52, 54, 64, 78, 82, 88, 101, 106-108, 114, 132, 143, 172, 174, 176, 183, 202, 207, 225, 236, 263, 282, 283, 294, 295, 297, 309

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 523 Composition of Population, 4, 18, 28, 40, 48, 50, 58, 59, 71, 78, 81, 101-103, 105, 109-113, 115, 119, 121, 125, 131, 132, 138-140, 144, 153, 169, 173, 175, 177, 183, 199, 202, 205, 208, 211, 218-220, 227, 236, 241, 243, 247, 250, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 263, 264, 269, 275, 280, 281, 286, 288-292, 296, 297, 303, 311-313, 315, 317, 318, 320-322, 324-326
- 524 Movements of Population, 4, 15, 17, 28, 44, 47, 64, 71, 72, 78, 81, 95, 102, 110, 118, 132, 158, 164, 176-178, 201, 202, 208, 210, 223, 225, 236, 243, 245, 259, 260, 264, 275, 282, 290, 303, 314, 322, 323, 329
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 7, 15, 40-42, 44, 50, 56, 88, 136, 143, 144, 158, 166, 168, 169, 171, 174, 209, 221, 227, 230, 247, 281, 284, 286, 290, 292, 314
- 525 Forms of Settlement, 44, 47, 64, 81, 86, 116, 125, 136, 138, 148, 166, 170, 178, 202, 220, 222, 243, 245, 246, 249, 266, 285, 291, 294, 299, 312, 316
- 5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 40, 42, 44, 50, 53, 79, 83, 88, 102, 119, 125, 131, 132, 136, 147, 176, 210, 212, 221, 245, 246, 253, 286, 297, 310, 311, 313, 314
- 5252 City Geography, 4, 8-15, 17, 18, 32, 39-41, 46, 54, 60, 64, 71-73, 75, 77, 80-82, 85, 86, 89, 95, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 117, 126, 131, 132, 134, 137, 138, 140, 144-146, 148, 153, 158, 165, 166, 168-173, 178-181, 190, 199-202, 205, 208, 209, 212, 213, 215, 217-223, 236, 242, 246-249, 252, 259-261, 264-266, 268, 275, 282, 284-286, 291, 293, 297, 303, 313-317, 321-323, 326, 328
- 53 Economic Geography, 4, 14-21, 28, 35, 48, 49, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 60, 64, 71-75, 77, 81-84, 87, 88, 106, 107, 109, 110, 114-116, 120, 121, 126, 135, 137, 139, 142, 144, 146-150, 152, 153, 158, 164, 170, 175-178, 180, 182, 183, 190, 199, 200, 202, 206, 210, 212-214, 216-218, 220, 221, 225, 227-230, 237, 241, 249, 252, 254, 257, 258, 262, 263, 275, 281, 282, 288, 291-293, 296, 298, 304, 310, 319, 323-325, 327, 328
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 4, 8, 34, 43, 49, 64, 69, 72, 81, 86, 164, 182, 201, 202, 208, 237, 260, 275, 291, 312
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 126, 137, 224, 237, 310
- 53101 Land Utilization, 8, 14, 17, 21, 28, 46-48, 52, 59, 64, 71, 74, 76, 78, 82, 83, 89, 102-104, 106, 107, 114, 120, 137, 138, 142, 145, 152, 158, 170, 180, 202, 205, 206, 208, 210, 212, 213, 222-224, 243, 247, 248, 250, 251, 256, 260, 280, 282-285, 290, 292, 298, 304, 311, 313, 315, 316, 323, 328
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, etc., 9, 11, 13, 14, 42, 43, 45, 46, 72, 73, 77, 82, 100, 104-106, 108-110, 121, 190, 203, 205, 208, 211, 213, 243, 250, 251, 286, 292, 316, 317
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 4, 5, 11, 13-16, 18, 28, 35, 36, 38, 43, 45-47, 54, 57, 59, 65, 74, 75, 78, 82, 95, 108, 109, 117, 118, 120, 126, 130, 134, 136, 138, 139, 158, 159, 165, 171, 172, 191, 210-212, 215, 223, 229, 243, 249, 251, 252, 256, 257, 264, 267, 275, 276, 281, 284-287, 290, 313, 326, 328
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 5, 35, 42, 45-48, 56, 58, 72, 74, 76, 82, 83, 95, 102, 108, 139, 147, 159, 164, 168, 169, 176, 191, 207, 212, 213, 219-221, 237, 242, 247, 251, 254, 259, 267, 269, 276, 281, 286-288, 313, 317, 319, 322, 327
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 11, 12, 16, 28,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon (cont.), 37, 43,
45, 51, 58, 62, 75, 76, 108, 112, 135, 169, 191, 203, 207-209,
220, 226, 237, 253, 261, 263, 276, 293, 304, 312, 329

531137 Coal, 42, 76, 83, 137, 138, 171, 172, 179, 226, 243, 244,
247, 298, 308, 310

53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 28, 37, 44, 47, 56,
65, 71, 75-77, 100, 112, 137-139, 166, 168, 170, 172, 191, 201,
203, 209-212, 218, 219, 241, 244, 245, 248, 249, 254, 256, 266,
285, 287, 288, 304, 308, 309, 314

53112 Food Supply, 9, 13, 29, 40, 51, 53, 57, 58, 69, 73, 79, 83,
95, 114, 126, 145, 159, 175, 182, 190, 203, 214, 219, 229, 237,
263, 283, 294, 296, 300, 304, 322, 325-327

5312 Agriculture, 17, 21, 29, 40, 43, 47-59, 65, 69, 71, 72, 76,
79, 80, 84, 88-90, 95, 102, 103, 106-109, 111-114, 116, 117,
120, 126, 131-137, 139, 141, 146-148, 150, 152, 165, 166, 169,
172, 173, 177-179, 184, 191, 203, 205-207, 210-219, 222, 223,
226, 229, 230, 242-250, 254, 255, 257-263, 265, 267, 269, 276,
280, 282-284, 287-290, 292, 294, 295, 299, 312, 316, 318, 319,
322, 327, 328

53125 Vegetable Products, 5, 8, 29, 30, 36, 40, 43, 47-49, 51, 54,
55, 58, 60, 65, 73-76, 78-81, 89, 95, 102, 112, 113, 118, 121,
126, 134, 135, 137, 140, 142, 143, 159, 166, 169-173, 176, 177,
180, 183, 184, 191, 192, 198, 203, 206-208, 214, 216, 217, 222,
226, 229, 231, 237, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 254,
258, 261, 265, 276, 283, 285, 287-292, 296, 299, 304, 308, 311,
313-317, 319, 320, 325

5313 Forests and Forestry, 12, 19, 30, 60, 65, 69, 74, 80, 99, 105,
109, 111, 115-117, 121, 133, 137, 139, 141-144, 165, 168, 170,
173, 180, 200, 201, 203, 206, 208-210, 217, 222, 238, 242, 244,
245, 249, 250, 258, 285, 288, 293, 296, 309-312, 314, 315, 319,
323, 325

53132 Textile Industries, 30, 45, 58, 71, 77, 80, 95, 100, 118,
126, 131, 133, 140, 143, 146, 159, 171, 175, 177, 192, 193,
203, 210, 211, 214, 223, 231, 238, 244, 250, 258, 276, 297,
308, 311, 317, 327

5314 Animal Industries and Products, 5, 12, 30, 37, 40, 41, 54, 57,
60, 65, 70, 72, 73, 80, 86, 89, 100, 106, 107, 113, 117, 130,
133, 136, 138, 142, 170, 173, 198, 200, 201, 203, 206, 207,
209, 210, 215, 217, 218, 223, 226, 230, 249, 250, 262, 265,
281, 286, 299, 303, 311, 313, 317, 321, 322

5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes, 7, 13, 30, 65, 76, 99,
100, 110, 127, 133, 139, 144, 145, 147, 159, 179, 182, 193,
199, 203, 209, 241, 242, 245, 259, 263, 264, 298, 312

53156 Whaling, 122

532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 5, 11, 13, 21, 30, 41,
44, 45, 71, 72, 75, 78, 83, 87, 96, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108,
113, 133, 136, 138-140, 144, 147, 160, 171, 177, 178, 184,
203, 209, 211, 217, 222, 224, 229, 246, 248, 261, 266, 267,
276, 277, 283, 287, 292, 296, 309, 311, 316, 317

533 Transportation and Communication, 5, 9, 12, 30, 31, 45, 53, 55,
78, 79, 120, 131, 147, 160, 174, 183, 206, 221, 244, 252, 277,
297, 310, 314, 326

5331 Land Transportation, 5, 7, 14-16, 19, 20, 30, 35, 41, 42, 46, 48-
51, 55, 57, 58, 69, 73, 74, 78, 83, 100, 104, 105, 109, 110,
113, 115, 130, 134, 136, 138-140, 142, 147, 148, 160, 164,
166, 168, 171, 172, 174, 175, 179, 181, 204-206, 216, 218, 226,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5331 Land Transportation (cont.), 227, 229, 238, 241, 244, 247,
249, 252, 254, 255, 258, 261, 277, 280, 285, 288-290, 295, 297,
308, 311, 320, 324, 326, 327
- 5332 Water Transportation, 16, 60, 66, 71, 105, 117, 131, 154, 173,
200, 204, 206, 211, 216, 245, 265, 270, 309, 310, 323, 329
- 5333 Aviation, 5, 12, 31, 66, 70, 73, 80, 85, 96, 100, 102, 114,
115, 121, 127, 151, 160, 167, 174, 182, 193, 200, 201, 204,
222, 238, 257, 277, 281, 305, 309, 310, 317, 319, 323
- 534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 31, 34, 47, 49,
52, 60, 71, 72, 83, 100, 102, 106, 112, 127, 131, 141, 146,
169, 177, 178, 193, 204, 215, 221-223, 244, 253, 277, 285, 286,
290, 293, 299, 305, 319
- 535 Labor, 9, 71, 88, 89, 127, 150, 160, 167, 179, 182, 265, 267,
268, 285, 315
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 9, 12, 66, 119, 133, 137, 224, 282
- 54 Political Geography, 5-7, 14-16, 19-21, 31, 35, 53-58, 66, 72, 75,
77, 79, 83, 84, 86-88, 96, 100-102, 111, 115, 118-120, 122, 127,
128, 130, 134, 140, 141, 143, 146, 147, 149-154, 160, 164, 166,
167, 169, 170, 174, 175, 179, 180, 182-184, 194, 199, 200, 202,
204, 206, 211, 217, 220-222, 224-226, 228-230, 238, 239, 242, 244,
252, 258, 260-268, 270, 277, 281, 283, 284, 286, 288, 289, 291, 292,
294, 295, 297, 298, 300, 305, 310, 317, 324, 325
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 55, 66, 83, 85, 87, 114, 117-
119, 145, 146, 151, 153, 178, 222, 227, 296
- 545 Boundaries, 49, 50, 70, 81, 140, 143, 180, 194, 207, 208, 216,
218, 256-258, 260, 281, 283, 318, 320
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 9, 11, 19, 31, 32, 45, 47, 49, 50,
54, 57, 59, 72, 75, 79, 81, 86-90, 96, 102, 104, 110, 113, 118,
119, 121, 130, 144, 148, 151, 152, 174, 181, 183, 184, 194, 201,
206, 215, 217, 219, 220, 225-228, 231, 241, 246, 249-253, 255, 257,
266, 268, 288, 291, 297, 300, 311, 313, 314, 325
- 5501 Archaeological Monuments, 14, 16, 19, 35, 42, 43, 48-50, 52,
57, 69, 70, 72, 75-79, 82, 85, 87, 96, 100, 107, 110, 111, 113,
118, 130, 138, 139, 146-148, 151, 154, 160, 164, 165, 172, 176-
178, 181-183, 212, 215, 219, 230, 244, 250-254, 261, 263, 266,
267, 277, 286, 289, 290, 293, 297, 312, 314-316, 318-320, 322,
326
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 21, 32, 50, 52, 66, 78, 88, 96, 115-117,
119, 131, 170, 175, 182, 184, 194, 204, 241, 269, 284, 289,
306, 324, 326-328
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 11, 32, 46, 47, 52, 67, 86, 96,
118, 128, 139, 145, 165, 176, 181, 211, 217, 222, 223, 231,
254, 287, 292, 309, 313, 321, 326, 327
- 552 Religions, 32, 51, 55, 57, 59, 85, 97, 116, 149, 161, 173, 195,
202, 209, 239, 242, 247, 255, 265-267, 277, 281, 292, 306
- 5521 Material Culture, 7, 35, 39, 52, 87, 100, 131, 140, 181, 215,
227, 241, 283, 293
- 553 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 47, 89, 111, 117, 134, 144, 161, 227,
252, 284, 293, 325
- 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 17, 18, 103, 138, 151, 195,
216, 220, 225
- 56 Military Geography, 6, 9, 17-21, 32-35, 41, 53, 57, 67, 73, 83, 85,
86, 88-90, 97, 116-119, 128, 130, 137, 148, 149, 153, 154, 160,
161, 164, 165, 171, 178-180, 184, 195, 200, 201, 204, 209, 226,
227, 230, 231, 239, 244, 249, 260, 264, 265, 267, 270, 278, 283,
294, 300, 306, 310, 311

- 6 History of Geography, 33, 97, 128, 161, 195
- 61 Primitive Peoples, 97
 - 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 195
 - 63 Egyptians to 333 B. C., 195
 - 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A. D., 6, 33, 162, 239
 - 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 33, 97, 306
 - 66 Western Europeans 150-1800, 6, 33, 128, 162, 195
 - 67 Western Europeans 1800-1600, 6, 33, 34, 67, 68, 97, 128, 162, 195, 196, 239, 278, 306, 307
 - 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 33, 34, 67, 68, 97, 98, 129, 162, 195, 196, 240, 278, 307
 - 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date, 67, 97, 162, 196, 278
- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 121
- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 7, 10, 15, 34, 68, 69, 98, 100, 103, 129, 134, 162, 163, 196, 197, 240, 245, 279, 294, 307, 328
 - 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 7, 34, 43, 48, 83, 98, 99, 103, 130, 146, 167, 176, 204, 222, 229, 258, 263
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study: Collections
- 81 Bibliographies, 10, 13, 14, 48, 55-57, 59, 79, 90, 99, 104, 107, 108, 110, 118, 130, 134, 136, 139-141, 146-149, 164, 179, 180, 214, 216, 217, 224, 226, 242, 248, 254-256, 262, 265, 268, 269, 288, 318, 321, 324
 - 82 Gazetteers, 118, 322, 326, 329
 - 83 Atlases, 69, 99, 116, 129, 163, 174, 197, 307
 - 85 Periodicals, 145, 163, 171, 174, 175, 197, 226, 240, 241, 283
 - 86 Biographies, 7, 34, 69, 99, 104, 111, 163, 197, 198, 240, 279, 280, 307
- 9 History, 10, 12, 42, 52, 69, 72, 73, 75, 77, 79, 88, 99, 104, 147, 150, 174, 175, 182, 201, 202, 209, 212, 219, 222, 226, 231, 241, 245, 246, 248, 266, 267, 270, 280, 281, 283, 288, 293, 295, 296, 298, 299, 307, 324, 327
- 90 Relation of Geography and History, 69, 163
 - 91 Prehistory, 78, 99, 146, 174, 178, 183, 225, 289
 - 92 Before Christ, 86, 225, 264
 - 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D., 225
 - 94 750-1500 A.D., 225
 - 95 1500-1650, 165, 166, 168, 173, 204-206, 288
 - 96 1650-1800, 8-10, 52, 72, 73, 76, 85, 104, 106, 135, 165, 166, 169, 173, 204-206, 216, 249, 299, 312, 315
 - 97 1800-1900, 9, 17, 75, 86, 102, 104, 130, 131, 137, 166, 173, 181, 204, 205, 207, 209, 211, 226, 299, 315
 - 98 1900 to date, 8, 44, 72, 76, 86, 103, 129, 134, 164, 166, 226, 230, 307, 310, 323

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Pages marked with an asterisk indicate maps, and underscored items biographical material. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Abecasis, Duarte, 264
- Abend, Hallett, 298
- Aberg, Ewert, 53, 262
- Abitibi County, Quebec, 38, *38, 309
- Abitibi Territory, Quebec, 38, 242
- Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
- Acadia Parish, La., 249
- Achino, Greece, 85
- Acoma myth, 47
- Acuña, Cristobal de, 239, 306
- Acuña, L. A., 213
- Adames, G. E., 258, 291
- Adams, Brooks, 307
- Adams, F. D., 279, 307
- Adams, Frank, 77
- Adams, J. T., ed., *162, *166
- Adams, R. G., 10
- Adams County, Ind., 209
- Adams County, Wash., 108
- Adamson, A. H., 235, 236
- Adelaide, Australia, 328
- Aden Protectorate, *19, 182, 228, 266, 297, 326
- Adirondacks, N. Y., 2, 10, 134
- Adjei, Ako, 117
- Adkin, G. L., 89
- Adossides, Andreas, 263
- Aegean Sea, 263
- Afanasieva, E. A., 84
- Afghanistan, 118, 148, 182, 266
- Africa, 19, 54, *54, 55, *55, 85, 117, 121, 147, 180, 225, 264, 295, 296, 324
- Africa, Central, 19, *55, 56, 86, 147, 265, 325
- Africa, East, 56, 86, *86, 148, 181, 227, 265, 270, 296, 325
- Africa, Equatorial, 55, 56
- Africa, North, 19, 55, *55, 86, 147, *147, 180, 181, 184, 226, 264, 296, 324. See also Libya
- Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique
- Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
- Africa, South. Dept. of agriculture and forestry, 325
- Africa, South. Geodetic survey, 227
- Africa, South, 56, *85, 86, 118, 148, 181, 227, 265, 296, 325
- Africa, West, 19, 55, 68, 86, 117, 147, 181, 226, 265, 296, 325
- Agassiz, Alexander, 279
- Ageton, A. A., 233
- Aginsky, B. W., 251
- Agnew, J. M., comp., 104
- Agostini, A. M. de, 82
- Aguerrevere, P. I., 256
- Aguerrevere, S. E., 256
- Aguilar Revoredo, J. F., 319
- Ahlmann, H. W., 154
- Ahmad, Bashir, 229
- Ahmed, Kazi, 119
- Ahnert, E. E., 326
- Ahnert, E. E., 307
- Ainus (tribe), 20
- Airey, W. T. G., 153
- Akzin, Benjamin, 127
- Alabama. Geological survey, 286
- Alabama. State planning commission, 106, 315
- Alabama, 106, 138, 210, 249, 286, 315
- Alama Ybarra, Roberto, 80
- Alanis Patiño, Emilio, 175, 214
- Alaska, 7, 13, 35, 70, 100, *100, 130, 164, 165, 199, 241, 281, 308
- Alaskan Highway, 35, 100, 130, 164, 241
- Albany County, N. Y., 10
- Alberta. University. College of agriculture, *8
- Alberta, *8, 71, 131, 165, 308
- Alberts, H. W., 290
- Albion, R. G., 73
- Albrecht, H. R., 192
- Albrecht, W. A., 235
- Albright, H. M., 250
- Albritton, C. C., 235
- Alcan Highway - see Alaskan Highway
- Alcock, F. J., 37, 243
- Alcorta Guerrero, Ramón, 190
- Aldama Contreras, Alvaro, 253
- Aldredge, R. C., 97, 105
- Aleutian Islands, 70, 164, 242, 281
- Alexander the Great, 33
- Alexander, D. C., 106
- Alexander, J. L., 260
- Alexander, J. W., 202
- Alexander, James, 168
- Alexandre Boiteux, Lucas, 257
- Alfau, A. E., 289
- Algeria, 19, 55, 264, 296

- Algiers. Université. Institut de météorologie et de physique du globe, 296
- Algiers. Université. Institut de recherches sahariennes, 197, 226, *264
- Algonkian language, 170
- Ali, S. M., 119
- Alldis, V. R., 60
- Allegany County, Md., 135
- Allegany State Park, N. Y., 72
- Alleghany Mts., W. V., 246
- Allegheny National Forest, Pa., *42
- Allegheny Plateau, Pa., 245
- Allegheny River, Pa., 168
- Allen, E. W., 238
- Allen, G. M., 198
- Allen, H. B., 324
- Allen, Hugh, 192
- Allen, J. E., 13
- Allen, Patricia, 30
- Allen, W. E., 216
- Allen, W. E. D., 148
- Allison, I. S., 76
- Allison, R. V., 312
- Allred, C. E., 76, 210, 286
- Almada, F. R., 253
- Almeida Cintra, Antonio de, 81
- Almonacid, P. N., 29
- Aloja, Ada d', 303
- Alps, 53, 84; French, 294
- Alsace-Lorraine, 262
- Alvarado, Rafael, 218
- Alvarez, M. C. de, 82
- Alvarez Pedroso, Armando, 97, 128
- Alves das Neves, Carlos, 50
- Alves de Sousa, A. J., 258
- Alves de Souza, H. C., 220
- Alves Teixeira, Emilio, 220
- Alzamora, L. M., 218
- Amazon River and Valley, 81, 175, 176, 195, 239, 259, 291, 306
- Amazonas, Peru, 50, 219
- Amazonia, Brazil, 81, 220, 253, 307, 321
- Ambedkar, Dr., 150
- Ambrose, J. W., 38
- America (general), 7, 29, 34, 99, 130, 140, 164, 182, 196, 198, 202-204, 239, 241, 278, 280, 304, 308
- America, Central, 14, 15, 34, 47, 48, 77, *77, 78, 110, 111, 140, 141, 174, *174, 175, 213, 215, 252, 253, 254, 279, 288, 289, *317, 318
- America, Hispanic, 47, 48, *68, 140, America, Hispanic (cont.) 141, 174, *174, 197, 213, 214, 217, 223, 252, 288, 317
- America, North, *7, 34, 35, *68, 70, 100, 130, 163, 164, 191, 198, 203, 232, 241, 280, 308
- America, South, 14, 16, 34, 47, 49, 77, *77, 79, *79, 110, 112, *112, 140, 143, 163, 174, *174, 175, 177, 213, 217, 255, 288, 290, 319, *319
- American association of scientific workers, 185
- American friends of German freedom, N. Y., 224
- American geophysical union. Committee on glaciers, 25
- American geophysical union. Committee on snow, 25
- American Jewish committee, 275
- American society of photogrammetry, 61, 67
- American West Indian association on Caribbean affairs, 111
- American women's voluntary services, inc., 62
- Ammar, Abbas, 117
- Anatolia - see Turkey
- Anburey, Thomas, 129
- Anconquiya, Argentina, 82
- Andalucia, Spain, 324
- Anderson, A. B. C., 25
- Anderson, A. L., 76, 139
- Anderson, C. A., 13
- Anderson, D. A., 191
- Anderson, H. O., 247
- Anderson, I. G., 92
- Anderson, J. W., 154
- Anderson, Luis, 289
- Anderson, R. H., 158
- Anderson, R. M., 159
- Anderson, W. A., 283
- Andes, 218, 255, 290
- Andorra, 264
- Andrade Sampaio, Lauro de, 259
- Andrewartha, H. G., 299
- Andrews, M. P., 204, 206
- Andrews, R. C., 240
- Andrus, J. R., 268
- Anesi, C. P., 308
- Anesi, José, *307
- Angelelli, Victorio, 16
- Angeles National Forest, Calif., *251
- Angers, F.-A., 71
- Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 86, 147, 181
- Angola, 181

- Angosto Chico, Argentina, 177
 Angus, H. F., 8; ed., 8
 Anian, Strait of, 33
 Annaheim, Hans, 323
 Annales de géographie, 83
 Annapolis, Md., 11
 Anoka County, Minn., 247
 Anson, P. F., 264
 Anson, W. W., *83
 Antarctic, 184, 232, *232, 270. See also Polar regions
 Anthony, B. K., 195
 Antigua, Guatamala, 15
 Antilles, Lesser, 141, 143, 175, 217, 252, 289
 Antioquia, Colombia, 256
 Antipov-Karataev, I. N., 84
 Antofagasta, Chile, *82
 Antunez Echegaray, Francisco, 215
 Apaporis-Tabatinga, Brazil, 259
 Aparicio, Francisco de, 177, 307
 Apodaca, J. L., 65, 67
 Appalachian area, 203
 Appalachian Mountains, Va., 42
 Appalachian trail conference, inc., 73
 Appleton, J. B., 76, 107
 Aquino, F. R. de, 155
 Arab states, 195, 228. See also Asia, Southeastern
 Arabia, 20, 57, 97, 148, 326
 Arabs, 161, 182, 239, 266, 297
 Aragon, Spain, *54
 Araguaia Valley, Brazil, 259, 291, 321
 Aran Islands, 261
 Araujo Alvim, Paulo, 82
 Arawak Indians, 290
 Arbela, Battle of, 33, 57
 Arca Parró, Alberto, 112
 Arciniegas, Germán, 278, 290
 Arctic, 60, 90, 121, 161, 184, 232, 269, 329; Canadian, 154. See also Polar regions
 Arctic, desert and tropic information center - see under U. S.
 Arctic Ocean, 121, 196
 Arden-Close, Sir C. F., 186, 197
 Ardisson, Romualdo, 177
 Arensberg, C. H., 250
 Arequipa region, Peru, 144
 Arestad, Sverre, 100
 Arey, A. L., 302
 Arey, C. K., 193
 Argentina. Comité nacional de geografía, 145
 Argentina. Dirección general de Argentina (cont.) estadística, 177
 Argentina. Instituto geográfico militar, *113, *145
 Argentina. Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de propaganda y publicaciones, 303, 322
 Argentina. Ministerio del interior. Comisión nacional de climatología y aguas minerales, 221
 Argentina, 8, 16, 17, 51, 72, 82, *82, 113, *113, 144, *145, 176, 177, 220, 221, 260, 292, 308, 322
 Arizona, 33, 40, 46, 77, 110, 140, *172, 212, 250, 316
 Arkansas. Geological survey, 45, 76, 172
 Arkansas. State highway dept., 172
 Arkansas, 45, *75, 76, 106, *166, 171, *171, 172
 Arkansas Post, La., 249
 Armani, Aquiles, 255
 Armellada, C. de, 218
 Armitage, B. P., 313
 Armstrong, G. S., & co., inc., 160, 161, 191
 Armstrong, H. S., 165
 Armstrong, J. E., 36
 Armstrong, John, 285
 Arnst, Albert, 2, 13, 76, 316
 Aroostook County, Me., 104
 Arpke, Frederick, 46
 Arredondo, Sofia, 320
 Arsenault, E. S., 32
 Arseniev, A. A., 20
 Asenjo, Conrad, 111
 Arthur, E. R., 199
 Artschwager, Ernst, 192
 Ashby, A. W., 29, 52
 Ashby, Eric, 94
 Ashley, C. A., ed., 200
 Ashley Montagu, M. F., 4
 Asia, 19, 29, 56, *56, 87, 118, *148, 149, 182, 228, 239, 244, 265, 270, 297
 Asia, Central, 20, 57, 297
 Asia, Southeastern, 20, 57, 59, 88, 118, 119, 151, 153, 230, *230, 267, 268, 298, 304, 328. See also Arab states
 Asia, Southwestern, 19, 20, 56, 87, 118, *118, 148, 182, 228, 266, 297, 326
 Asia Minor, 148. See also Turkey
 Ask, R. E., 233
 Askew, W. C., 86
 Aslakson, C. I., 49, 50, 175
 Asotin County, Wash., 108

- Asselin, Pierre, 201
 Assiniboine River, 37
 Association for planning and regional reconstruction, 293
 Asunción, Paraguay, 221
 Atacama Desert, Chile, 51
 Atchison, W. A., 106
 Athapascan Indians, 199
 Athayde, Alfredo, 146
 Atlantic Charter, 5, 127, 153, 275, 277
 Atlantic Ocean, 21, 60, 121, 184, 232, 270, 300, 329
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 325
 Atwood, A. W., 103, 270, 307
 Atwood, W. W., 6, 9, 162
 Atwood, W. W., jr., 9
 Audubon, J. J., 10
 Audubon, J. J., 10, 246
 Augusto, José, 259
 Arousseau, H., 32, 96
 Australasia, 183, 230, 268, 298, 328
 Australia. Bureau of meteorology, 231
 Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research, *153, 230, 328
 Australia, 21, 60, 88, 89, *89, 98, 120, *120, 122, 152, *152, 153, 183, 230, 231, 268, 270, 298, 299, 328
 Australian institute of international affairs, 152, 153
 Australian news and information bureau, N. Y., 98
 Austria, 18
 Automovil club argentino, 322
 Avellino, F. I. D., comp., 48
 Avila, Francisco de, 307
 Avonlea-Blackfoot area, Saskatchewan, 37
 Awad, Hassan, 87
 Aymara Indians, 113
 Ayres, A. S., 299
 Azevedo, Aroldo de, 16
 Azov Sea, 84, 181
 Aztec Ruins National Monument, N. M., 110
 Aztecs, 70
 Back, C. D. J., 23
 Backheuser, Everardo, 305
 Bacon, Lois, 29, 30
 Badeau, J. S., 228
 Baden, A. L., comp., 243
 Baffin Island, 197, 270
 Bagley, J. W., 271
 Bagley, W. C., 243
 Bagnes, Val de, Switzerland, 262
 Bahamas, 175, 254, 289
 Bahrain Island, 57, 118
 Baia, Brazil, 16, 220, 259, 303
 Baikal, Lake, Russia, 266
 Bailey, Bernadine, 68, 69
 Bailey, E. H., 47
 Bailey, F. M., 267
 Bailey, K. H., 153
 Bailey, T. A., 204
 Baker, F. C., 76
 Baker, George, 299
 Baker, O. E., 246
 Baldwin, C. D., 126
 Baldwin, H. I., 168
 Baldwin, H. W., 41, 204, 244
 Baldwin, J. G., 153, *153
 Baldwin, J. L., 101
 Baldwin, L. D., 241
 Bali, 59
 Balk, Robert, 2, 10
 Balkans, 117, *117, 180. See also Europe, Southeastern
 Ball, S. H., 276
 Ballard, C. W., 236
 Balogh, Thomas, 237, 239
 Balsas River, Mexico, 175, 318
 Balsley, J. R., jr., 35
 Baltic Sea, 115
 Baltic States, 179, 263. See also Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania
 Baltimore, 284
 Baltimore County, Md., 284
 Banciella y Bárcena, J. C., 147
 Banco de credito del Peru, 218
 Banco italiano, Lima, 218
 Bancroft, George, 163
 Banda C., Francisco, 319
 Banks, Sir Joseph, 99
 Banks, Mrs. M. H., 293
 Banks expedition, 1862, 209
 Banks Peninsula, New Zealand, 329
 Bannerman, H. M., 134
 Bannister, T. C., 134
 Bannock Range, Idaho, 250
 Bantu tribe, 181, 227
 Baranof Island, Alaska, 35
 Barbary Coast, 226. See also Africa, North
 Barbeau, Marius, 7, 39, 131
 Barber, C. H., 58
 Barber, C. W., 188
 Barber, Jedediah, 284
 Barbosa de Oliveira, A. L., 259, 291, 321

- Barbosa Lima Sobrinho - see Lima
Sobrinho, Barbosa
Barbour, G. B., 44
Barbour, Nevill, 239
Barbour, W. R., 111
Barcelona, Spain, 225
Bard, E. W., 10
Barger, Harold, 132
Barker, Ernest, 145
Barkerville gold belt, B. C., 36
Barlow, A. R., 181
Barlow report, 260
Barlowe, Raleigh, 137
Barnes, F. F., 199
Barnes, Marcillene, 195
Barnes, V. E., 12, 75, 209
Barnett, P. G., 119
Barnett, R. W., ed., 149
Barnstable County, Mass., 103
Barnuevo, Rodrigo, 306
Baron, S. W., 277
Barotse Plain, Northern Rhodesia, 325
Barr, R. J., 87
Barreira, Dolor, 197
Barren Lands, Northwest Territories, 70, 165
Barrows, H. K., 26
Barry, Louise, 209; ed., 173
Barry Lake area, Quebec, 309
Barth, Karl, 51
Barth, L. F., 34
Bartholomew, Harland, 202
Bartholomew, John, *69
Bartlett, Arthur, 189
Bartlett, Katharine, 33, 212
Barton, Sir W. P., 267
Bartram, John, 129
Bartram, John, 69, 73
Bartsch, Paul, 198
Bass, N. W., 209
Bassett, E. H., 166
Bassindale, R., 223, 224
Batak (tribe), East Indies, 152
Bateman, A. M., 65
Bates, F. W., 249
Bates, G. H., 178
Bates, M. S., 149
Bates, R. H., 100
Bates, R. L., comp., 212
Bateson, Gregory, 59
Bath County, Ky., 138
Batschelet, C. E., *282
Batson, F. S., 172
Battleford area, Saskatchewan, 37
Bauer, H. A., *235, 262
Baumhauer, A., 83
Bawden, A. T., 24
Bay, Helmuth, 301
Bayer, A. W., 181
Bayley, C. C., 164
Bayous, Louisiana, 315
Bays, C. A., 235
Beach, H. H., 200
Beals, R. L., 110, 253
Bear, F. E., 244
Beard, C. A., 72, 103, 279
Beard, J. S., 141, 142, 217
Beard, M. R., 72, 103
Beattie, J. H., 192
Beattie, W. R., 159, 192
Beaulieu River, Northwest Territories, 35
Beaumont, J. H., 184
Beaver-Tarryall area, Colt., 47
Beaverdam, Va., 42
Bechuanaland, South Africa, 227
Becker, D. N., 248
Becker, H. F., 48
Beckinsale, R. P., 187
Beckman, H. C., 248, *248
Bédard, Avila, 165
Bedfordshire, England, 223
Beebe, William, 290
Beers, H. W., 286
Behaim, Martin, 6
Behre, C. H., jr., 267
Belaunde, C. H., 260
Belcher, D. J., 208
Belém, Brazil, 220
Belgium, 114, 261. See also Flanners
Belize, British Honduras, 141
Bell, A. H., 44, 314
Bell, A. I., *251
Bell, E. H., 313
Bell, J. F., 55, 64, 67, 117
Bell, J. R., 106
Bell, W. J., jr., 129
Belloc, Hilaire, 155
Belshaw, H., 153
Belting, N. M., 129
Beltroy, Manuel, 257
Bemba tribe, Northern Rhodesia, 325
Bemis, S. F., 167, 174
Ben-Horin, Eliahu, 228
Bence, R. L., 112
Benedict, Ruth, 174, 197
Benedikt, E. T., 62
Beneš, Edvard, 221
Bengal, Bay of, *232
Bengal, India, 58, 183, 298
Bengtson, N. A., 28
Bennett, H. H., 9, 62, 71, 124, 256

- Bennett, J. A. W., 184
Bennett, J. L., 144
Bennett, John, 315
Bennett, M. K., 65, 95, 159
Bennett, W. A. G., 139
Bennett, W. C., 70
Benque Viejo, British Honduras, 79
Bens Arrarte, J. M., 213
Benson, W. N., 60
Benson, Wilfrid, 66, 237
Benton County, Wash., 108
Bequaert, J., 230
Berdún Canal, Spain, 85
Berger, Max, 282
Bergquist, H. R., 138, *138
Bergquist, S. G., 169
Bériault, Yvon, 184
Bering Sea, 308
Berkeley, Calif., 109
Berlin West African conference,
1884-1885, 86
Bermejo, M. T., 99
Bermuda, 289
Bernabé Nolla, J. A., 79
Bernhard, Hans, 240
Bernstein, Harry, 15, 140
Berry, E. W., 252
Berry, W. J., 309
Bertrand, Camille, 201
Bertrand, Kenneth, 136
Betts, H. S., 203, 310
Beust, N. E., 214
Bevan, Arthur, 141, 142, 202, 288
Beynon, E. D., 146
Bezerra, Felte, 27
Bhattasali, N. K., 58
Bianchi, Ferdinando, 257
Bićanić, Rudolf, 179
Bickerstaffe, Elaine, 254
Bidwell, P. W., 31
Bierrenbach de Lima, G-C., 50, 258,
301
Big Salmon area, Yukon, 35
Bigelow, E. M., 243
Biggerstaff, Knight, 283
Billings, M. P., 187; ed., *103,
*104
Billows, F. L., 182
Bilmanis, Alfred, 179
Binghamton, N. Y., *10
Bird, J. A., 172
Birdseye, C. H., 34
Birmingham, England, 17
Birney, Hoffman, 68
Birtwistle, Claude, 192
Bishop, C. W., 99
Bishop, H. S., jr., 41
Bishop, R. H., 144
Bismarck Archipelago, 329
Bismarck, N. Dak., 105
Bissing, Ronimund, 266
Biswell, H. H., 105
Bitancourt, A. A., 219
Bittinger, D. W., 226
Blache, Jules, 86
Black, J. D., 40, 203, 294; ed., 29
Black Hills, South Dakota-Wyoming,
136, 207
Black Mountains, Wales, 223
Black Prairie region, Tex., 171
Black Sea, 121
Blackfoot-Aberdeen area, Idaho, 316
Black's Fork Basin, Wyo., 250
Blackwelder, Eliot, 93
Blagoveschensky, E. N., 297
Blair, R. B., *68, 77
Blair, T. A., 27
Blair, W. F., 110
Blake, J. W., ed. and tr., 68
Blake, S. F., 217
Blanch, G. T., 212, 250
Blanchard, F. S., 214
Blanchard, J. P., 66, 73
Blanchard, L. R., comp., 79
Blanchard, Raoul, 261, 262
Blanchard, W. O., 117
Blanco, A. J., 86
Bland, J. R., 186, 271
Blanford, H. R., 117
Blaskowitz, Charles, *98
Bloch, Ivan, 211
Bloch, Robert, 192
Bloom, L. B., 173
Blue Mountain region, Ore., *108
Blüthgen, Joachim, 18
Boardman, H. P., 25; comp., 110
Boas, Franz, 238, 275
Boas, Franz, 197, 240
Bochdam, Erika, 18
Bodenheimer, F. S., 3, 57
Boetz, Johanna, 197
Boetzkes, O. G., 217
Bogatirew, K. P., 57
Boggs, S. W., 295
Boise reclamation project, Idaho,
287
Bok, B. J., 185
Bok, P. F., 185
Bolívar, Venezuela, 256
Bolivia. Instituto geográfico mili-
tar, *291
Bolivia, 16, 49, 50, 68, 80, 112,
113, 175, 176, 217, 219, 257,
290, *291, 320

- Bollinger, C. J., *92, 106, *106
 Bolton, H. E., ed., *68, *77
 Bombay, India, 151, 183, 230
 Bomberger, C. M., 246
 Bomhard, M. L., 209
 Bommersheim, Paul, 1, 5
 Bonacina, L. C. W., 185
 Bond, B. W., jr., ed., 162, 167
 Bond, James, 80
 Bonner, H. G., 199
 Bonnet, Henri, 194
 Bonneville power administration, 211
 Bonnycastle, R. H. G., 131
 Bonpland, Aimé, 307
 Bonser, H. J., 210
 Bonsteel, J. A., 248
 Bookhout, B. R., 315
 Boone County, Ky., 107, 315
 Boorde, Andrew, 155, 162
 Borah, Woodrow, 175
 Born, K. E., 249
 Bosphorus, 19
 Bostock, H. S., 35
 Boston, *97, 205
 Boswell, P. G. H., 28, 156
 Botelho de Magalhaes, A. A., 291, 320, 321
 Botero Arango, Gerardo, 256
 Bouças, V. F., 320
 Boucheron, Jean, 181
 Boudreau, F. G., 237, 238, 294
 Boulder Dam, 316
 Boulder Dam national recreational area, Ariz.-Nev., 14, 110
 Bouma, D. G., *91
 Bourget, H.-A., 309
 Bourne, Leonard, 201
 Bournville village trust, 17
 Bousquet Township, Quebec, 38
 Bousser, Marcel, 226
 Boutin, Fernand, 309
 Bowen, E. G., 52
 Bowen, F. C., 52, 117
 Bowers field, Tex., 44
 Bowles, Edgar, 210
 Bowles, Ella S., 307
 Bowman, Humphrey, 182
 Bowman, Isaiah, 51
 Bowman, Isaiah, 163
 Boyer River, Iowa, 285
 Boykin, F. W., 102
 Brade-Birks, S. G., 223
 Bradfield, Richard, 95
 Bradford, Sax, 145
 Bradford oil region, Pa., 245
 Bradley, G. H., 42
 Bradley, H. W., 285, 299
 Bradley, K. G., 297
 Bradley, La Verne, 77
 Bradshaw, K. E., 250
 Braman, J. G., 205
 Branch, M. C., jr., 166
 Brand, C. J., 220
 Brand, D. D., 50, 159, 175, 317, 318
 Brandis, Buford, 222
 Brandt, Harry, inc., *195
 Brandt, Karl, 30, 53, 192
 Branner, G. C., 45, *75, 76
 Branom, F. K., 162, 163
 Brant, Irving, 173
 Brass, L. J., 88
 Braun Menéndez, A., 322
 Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia, 82
 Brazil. Departamento nacional do café, 159, 176, *176, 192, 320
 Brazil. Inspetoria federal de obras contra as seccas, 220, 258
 Brazil. Instituto brasileiro de geografia e estatística, 144, 258, 291
 Brazil, 50, 51, 81, *81, 144, 175, 176, 219, 220, 257-260, 291, *291, 303, 307, 320
 Breasted, Charles, 96, 99
 Breasted, J. H., 96, 99
 Breasted, J. H., jr., 239, 266
 Brebner, J. B., 200, 204, 222
 Brecht, Arnold, 304
 Brecon, Wales, 223
 Brelsford, Vernon, 265
 Bremner, Alex, 52
 Bressman, E. W., 237, 252
 Bretz, J. H., 71
 Brewer mine, S. C., 43
 Brewster, H. C., 228
 Briault, E. W. H., 223
 Briggs, J. E., 171
 Bright, J. S., 130
 Brimley, C. S., 43
 Brimley, H. H., 43
 Brineman, J. H., jr., 319
 Brinser, Ayers, 205
 Brissenden, Elizabeth, tr., 124
 Bristol Channel, 223
 Bristol County, Mass., 103
 Bristol County, R. I., 72
 Bristol, England, 145
 Bristol, Tenn., 138
 British Columbia, 8, 36, 200, 242, 281

- British Empire, 83, 114, 145, 178,
222, *222, 292, 323
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British Honduras - see Honduras,
British
British Isles, 17, 51, 83, *83,
114, 145, 178, 222, 260, 292,
323, *323
British museum, 156
British museum (Natural history), 20
British Somaliland - see Somali-
land, British
Brittany, 224
Broadbent, D. A., 250
Brock, R. W., 327
Brocken Range, New Zealand, 269
Brodkorb, Pierce, 111
Brodrick, A. H., 55
Brodsky, A. L., 57
Broek, J. O. M., 88; comp., 88
Broggi, J. A., 257
Brohier, R. L., 59
Bromhead, B., 328
Brooke, L. N., 46
Brooks, C. F., 185, 188, 189, 311
Brooks, R. L., 142, 143
Broughton, W. A., 139, 287
Brouillette, Benoit, 71, 201, 309
Brown, A. B., 44
Brown, A. D., comp., 71, 216, 217,
254, 256
Brown, A. J., 276, 277, 293
Brown, A. W. A., 242
Brown, B. T., 252
Brown, C. A., 210
Brown, C. B., 273
Brown, Cecil, 6
Brown, D. A., 269
Brown, Ernest, 279
Brown, Francis, 97, 278, *278
Brown, Horace, 205
Brown, I. C., 39, 101
Brown, J. B., 173
Brown, Karl, ed., 144
Brown, L. A., 73
Brown, L. N., 77
Brown, R. E., 13
Brown, R. H., 162, 165, 167, 207,
240; ed., 43
Brown, R. L., 45, 250
Brown, R. W., 279
Brown, W. A., jr., 310
Bruchési, Jean, 9
Brüggen, Juan, 113, 322
Bruman, A. J., 95
Brundage, R. C., 209
Brune, G. M., 44
Bruner, J. S., 282
Brunhes, Jean, 262
Brutzkus, J., 329
Bryan, E. H., jr., *89
Bryan, Kirk, 212, 235, 250
Bryson, H. J., 169
Buchanan, Angus, 181
Buchanan, L. A. C., 86
Bucher, W. H., 60
Buck, J. L., 150
Buck, P. H., 21
Buckinghamshire, England, 223
Buckman, H. O., 188
Budapest, 146
Buel, Jesse, 99, 103
Buell, R. L., 66
Buenaventura Uriarte, Fr., 50
Bueno Medina, J. B., 229, 239
Buenos Aires, 82, 145, 260, 322
Buffalo Bayou, Tex., 315
Buffalo, N. Y., 202
Buitrón Chaves, Anibal, 16
Bullard, E. C., 234
Bunce, A. C., 62
Burden, W. A. M., 174
Burdshall, R. L., 150
Burgeland, 263
Burgundy, 83
Burhoe, R. W., 25
Buriat Mongols, 148, 266
Burke, C. E., 193
Burke, Don, 270
Burlingame, Roger, 30, 41
Burlington County, N. J., *168
Burma, 88, 119, 183, 230, 268, 328
see also Shan States
Burma Road, 229
Burmister, D. M., 41
Burnet County, Tex., 209
Burpee, L. J., 68, 70
Burrows, J. M. D., 44
Burton, H. M., 266
Burwell, A. L., 12
Bush, R. D., 47
Bush, Raymond, 189, 261
Bustamente, J. J., 196
Butiá, Brazil, 220
Butler, L., 5
Butler, R. E., 40
Butler County, Ky., 210
Butterfield, Roger, 317
Byerly, Perry, 77, 109
Bynum, J. M., ed., 12
Byram, G. M., 235, 238
Cabell, Branch, 246

Cable, Mildred, 118, 182, 297
 Caceres Freyre, J. B., 51
 Cache Creek area, Wyo., 108
 Caddo Indians, 75
 Cadillac Belt, Quebec, 38
 Caesar, A. A. L., comp., 83
 Cairnes, C. E., 36
 Cairo, Egypt, 265
 Calapooya River, Ore., 211
 Calaveras sequoia grove, Calif., 173
 Calderon Mendoza, Felix, 80
 Caldwell, S. A., 249
 Calhoun, W. T., 317
 California, Crop and livestock reporting service, 317
 California. Dept. of natural resources. Division of mines, *287
 California. Dept. of natural resources. Division of oil and gas, 77
 California. Dept. of public works. Division of highways, 109
 California. Dept. of public works. Division of water resources, 173, 213, 251
 California. Railroad commission, 77
 California, 14, *14, 33, 77, 109, *110, 140, *172, 173, 203, 211-213, 251, *251, 287, *287, 288, 317
 California, Gulf of, 216
 California, Lower, 215
 Calima, Colombia, 49
 Calkins, R. D., 140
 Callcott, W. H., 15
 Callis, H. G., 119
 Camacho, J. M., 113
 Cambridge, England, 261
 Cambridgeshire, England, 178, 223
 Cameron, J. W., 192, 216
 Cameroons, 265
 Campa, M. A., 288
 Campbell, Sir E. T., 59
 Campbell, R. S., 207
 Campbell, Robert, 131
 Campeche, Mexico, 252
 Campinas, Brazil, 321
 Campo Formoso, Brazil, 220
 Campobello Island, 97
 Campos, Josino, 258
 Campos, Brazil, 260
 Canada. Dept. of national defence. Geographical section, *8
 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Bureau of Northwest Territories and Yukon affairs. Lands,

Canada (cont.) parks and forests branch, 200
 Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics, 70, 131, 242
 Canada. Geological survey, *36, *38
 Canada, 8, *8, 17, 31, 35, 70, *70, 100, 131, 164, 184, 199, 200, 204, 242, *270, 281, 308, 309; Northwest, 280
 Canadian association for adult education, 190
 Canadian institute of international affairs, 154, 190
 Canadian Shield, 35
 Canadians in U. S., 132
 Canal del Dique, Colombia, 16
 Canals Frau, Salvador, 322
 Canary Islands, 226
 Cannon, R. S., jr., 286
 Cano, J. S. del, 196
 Canol project, Canada, 308
 Canoutas, S. G., 306
 Canova, L. J., 74
 Cape Breton, 281
 Cape Cod, Mass., 245
 Cape Peninsula, South Africa, *181
 Cape Town, South Africa, 56
 Cape York, Australia, 269
 Capell, A., 21
 Capistrano de Abreu, João, 197
 Capot-Rey, Robert, 225, 262, 264
 Caracas-Quito highway, 49
 Cardigan quadrangle, N. H., *103, 104
 Cardona Cooper, J. L., 216
 Cardwell, A. B., 313
 Carey, H. A., 138
 Cargo Muchacho Mountains, Calif., 14
 Caribbean area, 15, 174, 254, 256, 317. See also America, Central; West Indies
 Caribbean Sea, 48, 49, 111, 112
 Cariboo district, B. C., 36
 Caripito, Venezuela, 290
 Carlberg, Berthold, 272, 279
 Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. M., 110
 Carlson, A. J., 159
 Carlson, F. A., 213
 Carlston, C. W., 132, 286
 Carman, H. J., 99, 103
 Carmelia, F. A., 190, 193
 Carmichael, Joel, 239
 Carnarvon Range, Australia, 299
 Carnegie (ship), 273, 274
 Carnegie institution of Wash., 69

- Carneiro de Almeida, V. L. e S., 82
Carral Tolosa, E. W. de, 221
Carreker, J. R., 11
Carroll County, Ohio, 171
Carruth, J. H., 296
Carson, R. L., 245, 312
Carter, C. E., ed. and comp., 137
Carter, C. W., 314
Carter, L. S., 93
Cartwright, Steven, 199
Carvajal, Gaspar de, 196, 239
Carver, G. W., 163
Casa Grande National Monument,
Ariz., 46
Casanova, Eduardo, 177
Casas, Enrique de las, 195
Cascade Range, Wash.-Ore., 76, 108
Cascudo, L. da C., 34
Case, H. C. M., 40
Caspian Sea, 87
Cass, Lewis, 43
Cass County, Mich., 313
Cass County, Mo., 248
Castella, François de, 184
Castellanos, Alfredo, 113
Caster, K. E., 255
Castetter, E. F., 173
Castiglione, José, *259
Castilhos Goicocheia, L. F. de, 81
Castillo V., Julio, 319
Castle, W. E., 61
Castro, Josué de, 302
Castro Esteves, Ramon de, 221
Castro Pires de Lima, Fernando, 146
Catahoula Lake, La., 210
Catamarca, Argentina, 113
Cater, J. C., 142
Cathcart, J. L., 249
Cation, Donald, 313
Catlins district, New Zealand, 269
Catskill area, New York, 245
Caucasus Mts., Russia, 18, 54, *116,
225, 324
Causses du Quercy, France, 83
Cavalvanti, Jerônimo, 303
Cavelier, Jean, 307
Cavelier, Jean, 279
Caviglia, Buenaventura, 196
Cayo Redondo, Cuba, 49
Ccoricancha, Peru, 219
Ccorihuayrachina, Peru, 219
Cedar Creek Valley, Va., 42
Cederstrom, D. J., 284
Celler, Emanuel, 102
Central Valley Project, Calif., 317
Cerro Colorado, N. M., 140
Ceylon, 59, 122, 267
Chacachacare, Trinidad, 142
Chaco, Paraguay, 221
Chacón y Calvo, J. M., 196
Chakladar, H. C., 183
Chalmette National Historical Park,
La., 45
Chamberlain, J. P., 5
Chamberlain, R. S., 288
Chamberlin, W. H., 8, 57
Chambers, F. P., 164
Chambers, H. S., 249
Chambers, W. T., 106
Champlain Valley, 167
Chanda, Ramaprasad, 58
Chanda, Ramaprasad, 183
Chandler, R. F., jr., 199
Chandrasekhar, S., 182, 183, 267
Chapman, D. H., 167
Chapman, Sydney, 272
Chapple, E. D., 31
Charbonneau, Roger, 165
Chardón, C. E., 142
Chariton County, Mo., 74
Charles, Enid, 164
Charleston, S. C., 11, 97, 105
Charlevoix County, Mich., 170
Charlottesville, Va., 168
Chatham (brig), 34
Chatin, Janet, 251
Cheatum, Elmer, 209
Chebataroff, Jorge, 292
Cheboygan County, Mich., 169
Cheesman, L. E., 184, 269
Chekiang, China, 183
Chelan County, Wash., 108, 286, 287
Chelf, Carl, 138
Chen, Yuan, 327
Chenango County, N. Y., *168
Cheney, R. H., 236
Chepil, W. S., 123
Chernigov forest-steppe, Russia,
180
Cherokee country, Okla., 44
Cheshire County, N. H., 134
Chester, Peter, 207
Chesterfield County, S. C., 43
Cheyenne-Arapaho country, Okla., 75
Chiapas, Mexico, 289
Chicago, 170, 202, 248, 314
Chicago plan commission, 314
Chicago River, 12
Chicago. University. Institute of
meteorology, 274
Chicama Valley, Peru, 219
Chichagof Island, Alaska, 35
Chichester, Francis, 155
Chien, T. S., 229

- Chihuahua, Mexico, 78, 253
Childe, V. G., 267, 326
Chile. Dirección general de estadística, 177, 322
Chile, 16, 51, 82, *82, 113, 144, 177, 196, 217, 220, 292, 322
Chimbote, Peru, 144
Chimó, 143
Chin, R. Q. P., 118
China. Ministry of information, 229
China, 20, 58, 87, 117, 118, 149, *149, 150, *150, 182, 196, 229, 267, 297, 298, 327
Chinard, Gilbert, 73, 279, 280
Chinese language, 327
Chinook jargon, 131
Chippewa County, Mich., 313
Chippewa Forks, Wis., 208
Chirgwin, A. M., 265
Chitty, Dennis, 70
Chocorua Mt., N. H., 41
Choctaw County, Miss., 249
Chouart, Médard, 196
Choubert, Georges, 324
Chrissie, Lake, South Africa, 325
Christian, J. L., 119, 268
Christophers, Sir S. R., 183
Chrzaszcz, Roman, 271
Chu, Shih Chia, 150
Chubut, Argentina, 221
Chungking, China, 117
Chuquicamata (copper mine), Chile, 322
Chur Valley, Switzerland, 262
Church, J. E., 25, 93, 124
Church, P. E., 93, 94
Church, Victor, 172
Ciboney culture, Cuba, 49
Ciénaga Grande, Argentina, 177
Cimarron Range, N. M., 250
Cincinnati, Ohio, 208
Clair, J. R., 248
Clallam County, Wash., 108
Claridge, John, 274
Clark, A. C., 164
Clark, A. H., 198, 224, 232
Clark, E. A., 59, 152
Clark, J. M., 257
Clark, John, 41
Clark, N. M., 28
Clark, T. D., ed., 98
Clark, Walter, 271
Clark County, Nev., 212
Clark County, Wash., 108
Clarke, A. R., 224
Clarke, A. R., 197
Clarke, G. L., 2, 185, 188
Clarke, K. B., 273
Clarke, S. E., 308
Clay County, Mo., 314
Clayton, B. S., 312
Clayton, H. H., 39, 189
Clayton County, Iowa, 137, *137
Clear Lake, Iowa, 208
Clegg, Ernest, *165, *323
Clements, F. E., 61, 63
Cleveland, Ohio, 248
Cline, A. C., 311
Clinton County, Mich., 208
Clough, H. W., 274
Clough, M. A., 191
Clozier, R., 83
Clyde, P. H., 87
Coats, R. H., 199
Coats, R. R., 35
Cobb, G. C., 233
Cobbe, H. N. G., 16
Cochinchina, 88, *88
Cochran, T. C., 72
Cochran, W. P., jr., 48
Coclé, Panama, 111, 254
Codazzi, Agustín, 49
Cody, Morrill, 221
Coeur d'Alene language, 173
Coggeshall, L. T., 274
Cohet, G. V., 44, 137
Colbert, E. H., 19, 230, 241
Colby, C. C., 31, 32, 53
Coldren, F. A., comp., 31
Cole, F.-C., 70
Cole, R. O., 314
Coleman, McAlister, 310
Coleman, R. V., ed., *162, *166
Collier, Basil, 264
Collier, Donald, 172, 176
Collier, John, 102
Collins, H. B., jr., 69, 70
Collis, Maurice, 240, 268
Collyer, J. L., 30
Colomb-Bechar, Southern Territory, Algeria, 226
Colombia. Consejo administrativo de los ferrocarriles nacionales. Dept. de trafico, 218, *218
Colombia. Dirección nacional de estadística, 143, *143
Colombia. Instituto geográfico militar y catastral, 49, *112
Colombia. Ministerio de obras públicas. Dirección de F.F.C.C. y carreteras, *290
Colombia. Oficina de longitudes y fronteras, *176, 256
Colombia, 16, 49, 50, 79, *80, 112,

- Colombia (cont.) 143, *143, 175,
217, 218, *218, 255, 256, 290
Colonia Tovar, Venezuela, 290
Colorado. State planning comm., 140
Colorado, 47, 140, *172, 212, 251
Colton, F. B., 302
Colton, H. S., 27, 70
Columbia County, Wash., 139
Columbia River and Basin, 34, 46,
60, 76, *107, 172, 287
Columbia River Basin reclamation
project, 316
Columbia turnpike company, 41
Columbus, Christopher, 128
Columbus, Christopher, 6, 28, 97,
196, 306
Columbus, Ohio, 75
Columella, L. J. M., 156, 162, 163
Colville National Forest, Wash.,
*211
Colvin, W. S., 205
Commander Islands, 228
Commercial & library atlas of the
world, 163
Commission of research: Africa (and
other tropical countries), 19,
117, 180
Commission to study the organiza-
tion of peace, 96, 127, 194
Commodity research bureau, inc., 4
Comoro Islands, 227
Comstock lode, Nev., 212
Condliffe, J. B., 120, 127
Conference on city planning admini-
stration, 1936, 166
Conference on urbanism, Harvard
university, 1942, 64
Congo-Zambesi watershed, 325
Conklin, Groff, 273
Connecticut, 134, 205, 311
Connecticut River and Valley, 11,
103, 104
Conner, M. C., 169
Connolly, J. P., comp., 136
Conover, H. F., comp., 55, 56, 148,
265, 269, 324
Conrad, H. H., 126
Conrad, Victor, 2, 10, 41, 293
Considine, J. J., 1
Consolidated Vultee aircraft corpor-
ation, 186
Contreras Arias, Alfonso, 94, 189,
192, 214, *214, *215
Cook, A. N., 118
Cook, D. E., comp., 98
Cook, F. W., comp., 245
Cook, J. E., comp., 31
Cook, O. F., 47
Cook, S. F., 173
Cooke, C. W., 284
Cooke, H. C., 37
Coombes, B. L., 261
Coon, C. S., 31
Coons, A. G., 173, 213
Cooper, G. P., 205
Cooper, W. S., 27, 70
Coos County, N. H., 311
Copan, Honduras, 78
Copeland, E. B., 29
Copenhagen, 18
Copernicus, Nicolaus, 67, 196-198,
279
Copp, P. M., 19, 55, 263
Copper Basin, Tennessee, 315
Coquimbo, Chile, 144
Coral Sea, 60
Corbett, C. H., 183
Corbett, D. M., 282
Corbett, J. M., 176
Corbett, P. E., 127
Corbin, M. W., 76
Córdoba, Argentina, 82, 113, 221
Cordova, A. R., 212
Core, E. L., 246
Corfield, G. S., 311
Corlette, C. E., 94
Cornejo Bouroncle, Jorge, 219
Cornell university. Library, 179
Cornish, L. C., 279
Cornwall, P. B., 118
Cornwall, England, 223
Coronado, F. V. de, 162, 196
Coronado National Forest, Ariz., 77
Correia Filho, Virgílio, 307, 321
Corry, J. H., 199
Cortés, Hernando, 288
Coscolluela, J. A., 217
Cosens, G. G., 200
Cosme Valley, Argentina, 145
Coso Mountains, Calif., 251
Cossío, J. L., 215
Costa, Anyone, 258
Costa, D. I. A. da, 81, 259
Costa Rica. Dirección general de
estadística, 175
Costa Rica, 15, 141, 216, 254, 318
Côté, Georges, 281
Cottam, H. R., 28, 32
Cotton, C. A., 92, 234, 269
Coulter, J. W., 21
Council on foreign relations, 129,
134
Cousins, W. M., 226, 264
Coventry, A. F., 201

- Coverdale, W. H., 196, 309
 Cowan, H. I., 72, 245
 Cowie, Donald, 58
 Cowlitz County, Wash., 139
 Cox, M. B., 138
 Coxe, Spencer, 127
 Cozzens, A. B., 137
 Cracow - see Krakow
 Craib, I. J., 296
 Craig, G. A., 278, 316
 Cram, G. F., co., inc., 92
 Cranbrook area, B. C., 36
 Crater Lake National Park, Ore.,
 76, 108
 Crawford, D. M., 214
 Crawford, H. P., 218
 Crawford, J. G., 285
 Crawford, M. D. C., 30
 Crawford, W. R., 102
 Cree Lake area, Saskatchewan, 37
 Creole Houma Indians, 286
 Crespo, Eduardo, 220
 Cressman, L. S., 69, 76
 Cressy-Marcks, Violet, 20
 Cressy Parish, Tasmania, 153, *153
 Crete, 114, 263, 295
 Crigler mounds, Ky., 315
 Crimea, 263
 Crippa, A. F., 322
 Crist, R. E., 49, 143, 218
 Crocker, H. E., 19, 181
 Crofton, R. H., 114
 Cromer, D. A. N., 121
 Crone, D. R., 237
 Crone, G. R., 114
 Crosby, I. B., 254
 Cross, Dorothy, 70
 Cross, P. E., 222
 Cross Timbers, Tex., 248
 Crowe, S. E., 86
 Crowell, R. E., 170
 Crowl, P. A., 206
 Crowther, E. M., 234
 Cruchaga Ossa, Alberto, 196
 Cruikshank, J. W., 135
 Cuba, 48, 79, 141, *142, 217, *217,
 254, 289, 319
 Cuchara drainage, Colo., 251
 Cueva Dominguez, Antonio, 215
 Cuffey, James, 185, 186
 Cuiabá River, Brazil, 321
 Culbert, J. I., 250
 Culley, F. L., 23
 Cullman County, Ala., 138
 Cumberland, K. B., 269
 Cumberland County, Tenn., 210
 Cumberland, England, 223
 Cumings, W. L., 254
 Cumming, D. C., 181
 Cundall, Frank, 254
 Curitiba, Brazil, *321
 Currie, A. W., 199
 Curtis, Lionel, 305
 Curtis, Monica, ed., 66, 238
 Cusco, Peru, 50, 219
 Custer district, S. Dak., 43
 Cutshall, Alden, 23, 208, 315
 Cuyo Provinces, Argentina, *82
 Cuzco - see Cusco
 Cyprus, 114, 266
 Cyrenaica, 181
 Czechoslovakia, *18, 116, *116, 263,
 294
 Czechs in Oklahoma, 315
 Dade County, Ga., 135
 D'Agapeyeff, Alexander, 233
 Dagenais, Pierre, 39, 61, 101
 Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo, 196, *197
 Dahlgren, E. H., 199
 Dakar, Senegal, 181
 Dale, E. E., 75
 Dalling, T., 64
 Daly, L. W., 85
 Daly, R. A., 92
 Daly River, Australia, 268
 Damodar River, India, 328
 Dane, C. H., 46
 Daniel, Harley A., 138
 Daniel, Hawthorne, 184
 Daniel, W. J., 206, 284
 Danloux-Dumesnils, Maurice, 187,
 309
 Dantín Cereceda, Juan, *54, 295
 Danube Basin, *115
 Danzig, 116, 262
 Dar Hawawir, Sudan, 147
 Darby, H. C., 178
 Dardanelles, 19
 Darien disaster, Panama, 67
 Darley, J. M., *54, *91, *177,
 *232, *301
 Darrah, L. B., 103
 Darrow, W. E., 47
 Darwin Hills, California, 317
 Datta, R. M., 58
 Daus, F. A., 195
 Davenport, Iowa, 44
 Davidson, J., 299
 Davidson, John I., 61
 Davidson, R. D., 138
 Davidson, W. F., 26, 41
 Davie, M. R., 102
 Davies, Elwyn, 223

- Davies, Howell, ed., 255
 Davies, J. D. G., 99
 Davies, O., 293
 Davies, R. A., 241
 Davis, B. C., 294
 Davis, C. E. S., 183
 Davis, C. H., 47
 Davis, E. B., 30
 Davis, F. E., 44
 Davis, J. H., jr., 312
 Davis, J. S., 29, 283, 304
 Davis, Kingsley, 150
 Davis, N. F. G., 36
 Davison, V. E., 203
 Davy, M. J. B., 31
 Dawson, C. A., 242
 Dawson, O. L., 58, 229
 Dawson, R. H., 200
 Day, P. R., 25
 De, A. C., 183
 Dean, H. T., 275
 Dean, V. M., 84, 263, 277, 294
 Dean, Forest of, England, 83
 Deans, T., 118
 Deasy, G. F., 54, 177, 260
 De Beer, D. H., 267
 Debenham, Frank, 92, 98
 Debien, G., 79
 Debo, Angie, 209
 Deccan, India, 58
 Dedel, D. A., 139
 Deetz, C. H., 234
 De Geer, Gerard, 115
 DeGeer, M. W., 75
 DeGolyer, E. L., 252
 De Haas, J. A., 17
 Deignan, H. G., 88, 328
 Deir el Bahri, Egypt, 19
 De Jong, E. van Z., 21
 Delafield, Joseph, 281, 283
 Delage, Jean, 101
 Delanglez, Jean, 196, 198, 278, 279;
 ed. and tr., 307
 Delaware, 105, 311
 Delaware and Raritan Canal, 206
 Delaware River Basin, 283
 Del Bonita area, Alberta, 36
 Deleau, Paul, 226
 Delf, E. M., 273
 Delgado O., Carlos, 256
 Delo, D. M., 108, 202
 DeLoach, D. B., 211
 Del Puerto area, Calif., 47
 Demangeon, Albert, 262
 DeMarco, R. R., 225
 Demmon, E. L., 78, 140, 249
 Demorest, Max, 93
 DeMorest, Max, 163
 Denby, J. O., 325
 Denison, J. H., jr., 252
 Denmark, 18
 Dennen, W. H., 72
 Dennett, Tyler, 154
 Dennis, Clara, 281
 Dennis, S., 139
 Dennison, L. R., 16
 Denoyer, L. P., *68, *77, 272
 Denoyer-Geppert co., *70, *78, *81,
 *233, *235
 De Potter, Aimee, 149
 Derolle, Gabriel, 226
 Descartes, S. L., 79
 Desch, C. H., 159, 237, 239
 De Schauensee, R. M., 80
 Desjardins, Louis, 271
 De Soto, Hernando - see Soto, Her-
 nando de
 Despois, Jean, 226, 264, 296
 De Terra, Hellmut, 230
 Detroit, 202
 Devil Mountain, Venezuela, 16
 DeVoto, Bernard, 102
 Dewar, Douglas, 236
 Dewey, L. H., 304, 308, 317
 DeYoung, Isaac, 309
 Diamond Mountains, Korea, 20
 Dias de Aguiar, Brazil, 258
 Dias de Silveira, João, 291
 Díaz, E. L., 82, 220
 Diaz Duran, J. C., 280
 Díaz Pacheco, S., 79
 Dibble, C. E., 316
 Dice, L. R., 198
 Dick, Everett, 158
 Dick, Raymond, 208
 Dickerson, W. H., jr., 73
 Dickinson, R. E., 146, 158, 262
 Diebold, William, Jr., 204
 Dieseldorff, E. P., 317
 Dietrich, Bruno, 18
 Dietz, F. C., 178
 Digman, R. E., 25
 Dilloway, A. J., 91
 Dilworth, J. R., 210
 Dimmit County, Tex., 209
 Dinsmoor, W. B., 261
 Diringer, David, 194
 Diver, Haud, 229
 Dixey, F., 265, 325
 Dixon, Sir William, ed. and tr., 97
 Djerba Island, Tunisia, 226
 Dobbin, C. E., 139
 Dobby, E. H. G., 88
 Dobie, J. F., 136

- Dobson, G. M. B., 124, 125
Dodd, Dorothy, 246
Dodecanese Islands, 295
Dodge, S. D., 162, 168
Dodson, W. R., 76
Doherty, Beka, 7
Doll, C. G., 168
Dolphin (ship), 300
Dominico, W. E., 159, 171
Dominica, Lesser Antilles, 217
Dominican Republic - see Santo Domingo
Donets Basin, Russia, 324
Donnelly, Maurice, 46, 47
Donoghue, J. H., 195
Dore, W. G., 39
Dorman-Smith, E. E., 306
Dorpalen, Andreas, 66, 67
Dorr, C. D., 208
Dorr, G. B., 205
Dosch, E. F., 2, 13, 103
Dossenbach, F., 84
Dossick, J. J., 110
Douglas, A. V., 197
Douglas, H. C., 317
Douglas, Stephen, 274
Douglas County, Wash., 139
Dow, F. B., 310
Dow, G. F., 73
Downes, P. G., 165
Downes, R. C., 135
Downie, D. L., 37
Dracut, Mass., 72
Draper, E. S., 126
Draper, W. N., 36, 100
Dreisbach, A. R., 144
Dreisonstok, J. Y., 233
Drew, Nicholas, 262
Dreyer, R. M., 313
Driberg, J. H., 54
Driftless Hill Land, 207
Duarte, F. M., 301
Dubey, V. S., 58, 298
Dubief, Jean, 226, 264, *264
Dublin, 178
Dubuque, Iowa, 106
Ducharme, Jacques, 311
Ducktown, Tenn., 315
Dudley, H. M., 248
Dudley-Gordon, Tom, pseud., 193, 195
Duerr, W. A., 74, 206
Duffett, W. E., 229
Dulles, J. F., 160
Dumke, G. S., 47
Dun Fell, England, 223
Dunbar, C. O., 163
Dunbar, William, 222
Dundee, Scotland, 222
Dunklee, D. E., 134
Dunn, H. L., 243, 280
Du Noir Valley, Wyo., 108
Du Perron, Joachim, 73
Durand, J. B., 253
Durand, Loyal, jr., 170
Durbin, E. F. M., 237, 239
Durham, H. W., 145
Durham County, England, 114
Dutch Guiana - see Guiana, Dutch
Dutt, R. P., 298
Dyer, Brainerd, 132
Dyson, J. L., 109
Eagle Mountains, Tex., 209
Earle, E. M., ed., 278
Earle, F. M., 87, 119
East, Ben, 70, 130
East and West association, 146-148
East Greenville, Pa., 168
East Indies - see Netherlands East Indies
Easton, W. H., 45, 314
Ebenstein, William, 84
Ebey, W. S., 109
Ebro River and Valley, Spain, 55, 295
Echimamish area, Manitoba, 37
Ecuador. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Departamento de prensa y publicaciones, 143
Ecuador, 16, 49, 50, 68, 80, 143, 175, 176, 196, 217, 218, 256, 257, 319
Eddy, H. L., 33, 278
Edelman, Maurice, 266
Edelmann, A. T., 45, 209
Edelstein, J. C., 35
Edlefsen, N. E., 25
Edmonds, J. M., 147
Edmonton district, Alberta, 37
Eduardo Idiáquez (Ichucota), Lake, Bolivia, 113
Edwards, A. D., 42
Edwards, E. E., 240; ed., 170
Edwards, H. G., 210
Edwards, K. C., 329
Edwards, L. N., 204
Edwards County, Illinois, 314
Eggan, Dorothy, 250
Eggan, Fred, 95
Eggleton, F. E., 3
Egypt. Physical dept., 181
Egypt, 19, 55, 86, 114, 117, *117, 147, 181, 264

- Eifler, G. K., jr., 315
 Eisenmenger, W. S., 205, 245
 Ekblaw, S. E., 189, 190
 Ekblaw, W. E., 9
 Elahera-Minneriya Canal, Ceylon, 59
 Eldorado National Forest, Calif.-
 Nev., *251
 Eldredge, I. F., 312
 Elges, Carl, 93
 Elgueta Guerin, Manuel, 82
 Elkin, A. P., 96
 Ellendale-Jamestown area, N. Dak.,
 43
 Ellice Islands, 299
 Ellinghausen, H. E., 182
 Ellington, E. L., 238
 Elliott, A. R., 78
 Elliott, H. F. I., 296
 Elliott, J. B., 107
 Elliott, L. A., 242
 Ellis, F. H., comp., 71
 Ellis, H. H., 75
 Ellsworth, H. L., 44
 El Oro, Ecuador, 257
 Elton, Charles, 70
 Elwell, H. M., 138
 Elwell, J. A., 248
 Elwood, A. G. F., 156
 Ely, R. J. W., 109
 Ely, Isle of, 223
 Embree, J. F., 87, 243
 Emeneau, M. B., 197
 Emerson, Sir Herbert, 28
 Emerson, Rupert, 268
 Emmart, A. D., 217
 Emory, K. P., 299
 Endriss, Gerhard, 84
 Engelhardt, N. L., jr., *233
 Engelmann, Gerhard, 19
 England, 52, 178, 223, 261, 293,
 323
 Englehorn, A. J., 188
 English Channel, 114
 Epsom Spring, England, 178
 Epstein, F. T., 178
 Erdman, H. E., 317
 Erdmann, C. E., 234, 239
 Erickson, Tomás, 142
 Erin, N. Y., 310
 Erkoshan volcanoes, Manchukuo, 326
 Erlikh, D., 146
 Ertel, Hans, 189
 Escalona Ramos, Alberto, 317
 Eskimos, 122, 232
 Espaillat, R. A., 62
 Esquimalt naval base, B. C., 165
 Essex County, Mass., 103
 Essex, England, 52
 Estonia, 115, *115, 294
 Estoppey, Georges, 141
 Ethiopia, 148, 181, 227
 Ethiopian campaign, 86
 Ethnogeographic board, 103
 Eurasia, 322
 Europe, 17, *17, 51, 83, *83, 114,
 121, 145, 177, *177, 221, 232,
 238, 260, 262, 292, 323
 Europe, Central, 29, *83, 115, 179,
 224, 263, 304, 324
 Europe, Eastern, 17, 115, 224
 Europe, Northern, 29
 Europe, Southeastern, 29, 54. See
 also Balkans
 Europe, Southern, *83
 Europe, Southwestern, 29
 Eustis, R. S., jr., 104
 Evans, A. A., 237, 239
 Evans, E. E., 293
 Evans, G. L., 209
 Evans, T. C., 206
 Everglades, Fla., 11, 284, 312
 Evers, W., 4, 18, 20
 Exeter, R. I., 245
 Eyre, J. K., jr., 281
 Fabian colonial bureau, 222
 Faden, Will, *98
 Fairbank, Wilma, 167
 Fairchild, David, 298
 Fairport Harbor, Ohio, 75
 Falcon, Venezuela, 112
 Falkner, F. R., 225
 Fallentimber map area, Alberta, 36
 Famatina, Cordillera de, Argentina,
 145
 Fanti, Mary, 95
 Far East, 20, 57, *57, 87, 118,
 149, 151-154, 160, 181, 194, 199,
 228, *228, 239, 283, 297, 304
 Farfan, J. M. B., 50
 Faria, J. C. de, 67
 Faria Alvim, Gerson de, 257
 Farmers' Museum, Cooperstown, N.Y.,
 103, 134
 Farmersburg-McGregor project, Iowa,
 137, *137
 Farnsworth, H. C., 65, 95, 191
 Farnum, Mabel, 196
 Farooq, Aziz., 230
 Farquhar, F. P., 280, 287
 Farrington, Benjamin, 28, 33
 Farrow, R. C., 100
 Favreau, Lucien, 165
 Favrot, H. M., 249

Fawcett, C. B., 194
 Faye, Stanley, 169, 249
 Fayette County, Ky., 138
 Federation of British industries,
 83
 Federer, C. A., jr., 185
 Fein, A. E., 102
 Fejos, Paul, 219
 Feld, N., 229
 Fellows, Irving, 245
 Fennell, T. A., 111
 Fenneman, N. M., 163
 Fens, England, 261
 Fenske, L. J., 249
 Fenton, C. L., 302
 Fenton, J. M., 73
 Ferdon, E. N., jr., 16
 Fergusson, Erna, 82
 Fergusson, S. P., 274
 Fernald, M. L., 280
 Fernando Poo, Africa, 147
 Ferndale, Calif., 109
 Ferreira de Andrade, José, jr., 220
 Ferry County, Wash., 139
 Fidler, M. M., 286
 Fiedler, R. H., 99
 Field, Henry, 266
 Field, J. C., 217
 Field, M. J., 226
 Field, R. M., 23, 156
 Field, S. B., 194
 Fieldner, A. C., 244
 Fiji Islands, 21, 231, 329
 Filer, W. P., 40
 Filipinos, 101, 120
 Filippova, V. N., 84, 180
 Finger Lakes, N. Y., 245
 Fink, D. S., 311
 Finland, 115, *115, 179
 Finley, R. R., 248
 Firey, Walter, 250
 Firsoff, V. A., 294
 Firth, Raymond, 268
 Fischer, R. P., 212
 Fisher, D. J., 43
 Fisher, Irving, *234, 271
 Fitchett, C. E., 223
 Fitzgerald, C. P., 327
 Fivaz, A. E., 244
 Flaherty, G. F., 38
 Flanders, 261
 Flavrian Lake area, Quebec, 242
 Flaxman, E. H., 25, 42
 Fleming, J. A., 187, 201
 Fleming, R. H., 63
 Flenley, R., 239
 Fletcher, G. L., 302

Fletcher, J. E., 25, 316
 Fleure, H. J., 221, 301
 Flint, R. F., 100, 198
 Flora, S. D., 313
 Flores, Angel, tr., 177
 Florida. Dept. of agriculture, 74,
 312
 Florida. State road dept., 74
 Florida, 11, 74, 105, 129, *166, 169,
 *169, 207, 246, 284, 312
 Flory, E. L., 140
 Floyd County, Ga., 135
 Flückiger, Otto, 240
 Flushing Meadow Park, N. Y., 41
 Fonseca Hermes, J. S. da, 257, 258
 Fontaine, Pierre, 209
 Forbes, A. B., 134
 Forbes, R. D., 245
 Forbes, R. H., 147
 Forbes, V. S., 325
 Ford, Arlo, 172
 Ford, Corey, 164
 Ford, G. S., 238
 Ford, R. C., 313
 Ford County, Kansas, 313
 Forde, Standish, 67
 Foremost-Skiff area, Alberta, 37
 Forman, Jonathan, 237
 Formosa, 267
 Forrester, J. D., 46
 Forsling, C. L., 69
 Forster, G. W., 207
 Forsyth, Elaine, 272
 Forsyth, W. D., 64, 88, 122, 153
 Fort Brown, Tex., 209
 Fort Des Moines, Iowa, 171
 Fort Fraser, B. C., *36
 Fort George, Me., 311
 Fort Necessity National Battlefield
 Site, Pa., 104
 Fort Pulaski National Monument, Ga.,
 11
 Fort Raleigh National Historical
 Site, N. C., 11
 Fort Victoria, B. C., 201
 Foscue, E. J., 35, 39
 Foshag, W. F., 288
 Foss launch & tug co., Seattle,
 186, 199
 Foster, G. M., 318
 Foster, J. E., 105
 Foster, P. M., 210
 Foster Lake area, Saskatchewan, 37
 Foulke, R. A., 9
 Fowler, C. H., 212
 Fowler-Billings, Katharine, *103,
 104

- Fox, C. S., 158
Fox, Sir Cyril, 52
Fox, D. R., 205
Fox, E. F., 182
Fox, G. R., 313
Fox, M. S., 161
Fox River, Wis., 170
Foxe Basin, Baffin Island, 270
Foy, B. L., comp., 13
France, 17, 53, 83, 114, 146, 178,
224, 261, 262, 293. See also
French Empire
Francis, Jean, 320
Franco de Carvalho, Paulino, 82
Frank, Bernard, 39
Frank, L. K., 125
Frank, T. B., 309
Frank, Waldo, 16, 175
Frankel, H., 276
Franklin, A. B., 218
Franklin, H. L., 53
Franklin County, N. C., 135
Franklin County, Wash., 139
Franklin, Northwest Territories,
*270
Franquelin, J. B. L., 196, 198
Franzke, C. J., 207
Fraser, H. J., 251
Fraser River and Valley, B. C., 36,
100
Fraser-Tytler, Sir W. K., 148, 182
Frazer, Sir J. G., 163
Frazier, W. A., 231
Frederick County, Va., 42
Fredette, J. F., tr., 301
Freeman, O. W., 68, 130, 250
Freeman, T. W., 52, 114
Fremont County, Wyo., 108
French, Francesca, 182
French Canadians, 101; Michigan,
313
French Empire, 178
Frenchtown, N. J., 168
Fresno, Calif., 109
Frey, Carroll, 66, 73
Frey, Hans, 194
Freyn, Hubert, 327
Friedman, N. G., 84
Friedmann, Herbert, 27
Friedmann, K. J., 179
Fries, Carl, jr., 43, 288
Fróis Abreu, S., 259, 321
Frolich, P. K., 304, 310
Frost, R. B., 74
Fry, F. E. J., 3
Frye, J. C., 313
Frye, R. N., 182, 306
Fryer, D. W., 223
Fryxell, F. M., 109
Fugmann, E. R., 85
Fuller, G. H., comp., 157, 161, 242
Fuller, K. A., 234
Fuller, R. B., 91
Fuller, Roger, 77
Fulton, J. F., 190, 193
Fulvio, A. di, 126
Funck-Brentano, Christian, 226
Fung, K. Y., 229
Funter Bay, Admiralty Island,
Alaska, 35
Furbay, E. D., 296
Furcron, A. S., 42, 312
Furlong, C. W., 226
Furlong, J. R., 118
Furneaux, B. S., 223
Furness, J. W., 159, 160
Furniss, O. C., 281
Furnivall, J. S., 151
Ga tribe, Gold Coast, 117
Gabriel, Alfons, 20
Gabriel, R. H., 72, 204
Gabrielson, I. N., 65, 198, 203
Gage, C. E., 166, *166
Gaines County, Tex., 138
Galápagos Islands, 219, 257
Gales, T. W., *46
Gallagher, David, 45
Gallart, Horacio, 252
Gallois, Lucien, 262
Gambia, 147, 296
Gandia, Enrique de, 6, 67
Ganey, H. M., 163
Ganges River, India, 58
Ganja, B. A., 54
Garcia-Molinari, Ovidio, 290
Garcia R., Federico, 215
Garcia-Sainz, Luis, 295
Gardiner, Jewel, comp., 110
Gardner, Gerard, 308
Gardner, H. H., 102
Garfield County, Wash., 139
Garland, Hereford, 109
Garland, M. E., tr., 192
Garland County, Ark., 45
Garrido Alfaro, Vincent, 175
Garstang, John, 148
Garvin, W. J., 201
Gast, I. M., 7, 10
Gates, G. O., 35
Gates, P. W., 285
Gathorne-Hardy, G. M., 53
Gatti, Attilio, 147, 225, 295
Gatti, Ellen, 295

- Gatty, Harold, 301
 Gauld, C. A., 220
 Gault, G. W., 155
 Gaussen, Henri, 262
 Gauvreau, Marcelle, 165
 Gawler, O., 231
 Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel, 138
 Gdynia, Poland, 262
 Geddes, J. A., 212
 Geist, R. C., 155, 157
 Gendre, F., 325
 General drafting co., *168
 Genesee country, New York, 245
 Gentili, J., *89
 Gentry, H. S., 111
 George, R. D., 156, 158
 George, T. N., 83
 George, Lake, region, N. Y., 283
 Georgetown university. School of foreign service, 31
 Georgia. Dept. of natural resources, 43
 Georgia, 11, 42, 129, 135, 169, 246, 312
 Geppert, O. E., 1
 Gerard, R. W., 185
 Gerasimovsky, V. I., 54
 Gerbi, Antonello, 50, 143
 Gerhardt, H. A., 4, 6, 278
 Gerling, E. K., 156
 Germany, 17, 53, 84, 115, 146, 179, 195, 203, 222, 224, 261, 262, 294
 Gerr, Stanley, comp., 118
 Gessler, Clifford, 329
 Getchell, B. C., 61
 Ghaggar Plain, India, 119
 Ghatge, N. B., 230
 Ghost Canyon, Calif., 251
 Gibbon, J. M., 100
 Gibbs, J. B., 29
 Gibbs, W. J., 94
 Giblin, L. F., 298
 Gibson, Sir C. H., 259, 260
 Gibson, Hugh, 194
 Gibson, W. H. H., 94
 Gick, D. M., 142
 Giddings, J. L., jr., 281
 Gieseke, L. F., 316
 Gilbert, Felix, 278
 Gilbert, J. Y., 216
 Gilbert Islands, 21, 299
 Gildersleeve, Benjamin, 246
 Giles, A. W., 42
 Gililand, J. R., 317
 Gill, Sir David, 227
 Gillespie County, Tex., 12, 75
 Gillette, H. P., 92
 Gillin, John, 255
 Gillman, Clement, 227
 Gingerich, Melvin, 44
 Gingrich, C. H., 197
 Ginsberg, Morris, 239
 Ginzberg, Eli, 97, 118
 Giovannelli, J., 299
 Girand, James, 157, 161
 Giroto, Alexandre, 82
 Girón L., Gustavo, 303
 Githens, T. S., 296
 Giuricich, N. M., 303, 322
 Glacier National Park, Mont., 109
 Glamorganshire, Wales, 83
 Glanville, S. R. K., ed., 86
 Glaser, Emma, 285
 Glass, J. J., 42
 Glazebrook, G. P. deT., 200
 Glenday, R. G., 160, 178
 Glenn, Bess, 249
 Gloucestershire, England, 52
 Gluckman, Max, 325
 Gobi Desert, 118, 182
 Godfrey, S. C., 160
 Godsell, Phillip, 35
 Goebel, A. M., 328
 Goerke, H. F., 299
 Goette, John, 265
 Golay, Kaspar, 256
 Gold Coast. Forestry dept., 325
 Gold Coast, 86, 117, 226, 325
 Goldfields area, Saskatchewan, 37
 Goldfrank, E. S., 105
 Goldin, G. B., 277
 Goldstone, F., 243
 Goldthwait, J. W., 42
 Gomes e Sousa, A. de F., 265
 Gonzalez, Richard, 243
 Gonzalez H., Gonzalo, 288
 Gonzalez Ortega, José, 318
 González Treviño, Luis, 69
 González Vale, M. A., 80, 126
 Good, Dorothy, 228
 Good, L. S., *14
 Goodall, D., 326
 Goodall, George, ed., *6, *18, *118, *228
 Goodman, Clark, 92
 Goodrich, Carter, 127
 Goodrich, L. C., 327
 Goodsell, O. E., 173
 Goodstein, S. S., 181
 Goodwin, R. H., 167
 Goose Airport, Labrador, 201
 Gorczynski, W., 157, 274, 293
 Gordon, Harry, 167, *167
 Gordon, S. G., 16

- Gordon, W. R., 245
 Gorham, Rex, 144
 Gorshov, G. S., 57
 Gorvin, J. H., 51
 Gosiute Shoshoni Indians, Idaho-Utah, 246
 Gosnells area, Australia, 183
 Goswami, M., 30
 Goto, Tomio, 58
 Gotsman, B., 56
 Gottmann, Jean, 17, 96, 147, 293
 Gottschalk, L. C., 135, 139, 211
 Gourou, Pierre, *88, 88
 Gourou, Pierre, 88
 Goycochêa, Castilhos, 258
 Grabovskaya, O. A., 84
 Graebner, H. A., 286
 Graham, M. W., 264
 Graham, Roy, 37
 Graham, S. A., 185
 Graham, Mt., Arizona, 316
 Grainger County, Tenn., 249
 Grajdanzev, A. J., 58, 149, 183, 229; tr., 182
 Gran Sabana, Venezuela, 256, 319
 Grand Canyon, 110
 Grand Coulee dam, 316
 Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., 109
 Granier, J. A., 48
 Grant, C. P., 164
 Grant, U. S., 3rd, 62, 63, 169
 Grattan, C. H., 180, 230
 Graul, Hans, 18
 Graves, A. H., 236
 Graves, N. R., 291
 Gray, F. W., 308
 Gray, V. S., *278
 Gray, W. H., 197
 Great Basin, Northern, 76
 Great Basin region, Ore., 69
 Gt. Brit. Admiralty, *189
 Gt. Brit. Air ministry, 91
 Gt. Brit. Colonial office, 216
 Gt. Brit. Committee of the Privy council for the organisation and development of agricultural research, 222
 Gt. Brit. Customs and excise dept. Statistical office, 178
 Gt. Brit. Imperial institute, 222
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of supply, 260
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of works and planning, 17
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of works and planning. Committee on land utilisation in rural areas, 17
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of works and planning. Expert committee on compensation and betterment, 178
 Gt. Brit. Parliament, 150, 261, 265-268, 323
 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 16, 57, 267
 Great Britain, 29, 51, 83, 152, 203, 222, 224, 261, 266, 276, 289, 292, 293. See also British Isles; England; Scotland; Wales
 Great Lakes, 43, 132, 196, 201, 309
 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence waterway, 131
 Great Plains, 40; Southern, 207
 Great Salt Lake region, Utah, 316
 Great Salt Plains Dam, Okla., 75
 Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, 200
 Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 73, 105
 Greaves, J. E., 212
 Greece, 18, 85, 263, 324
 Greeks, Canada, 199
 Greely, J. N., 228
 Green, A. W., 205
 Green, C. L., 312
 Green, H. H., 64
 Green, N. D., 91
 Green, P. L., 48
 Green Mountains, Vt., 2, 10
 Greenbie, Sydney, 141, 176, 177, 297
 Greene, R. E. L., 135
 Greene County, Ga., 169
 Greenland, 69, 90, 121, 154, 184, 224, 232, 270, 299
 Greenman, E. F., 165
 Greenock, Scotland, 293
 Greet, W. C., 67
 Gregg, L. E., 208
 Grenada, West Indies, 49, 143
 Greve, Alice, 211
 Griffin, G. G., 10
 Griffin, J. W., 312
 Griffith, A. R., 296
 Grignan Tract, Wis., 170
 Grimble, Sir Arthur, 21
 Grine, H. A., 135
 Griscom, Ludlow, 185
 Groote Eylandt, Australia, 183
 Gros Ventre Range, Wyo., 108, 172
 Grosvenor, G. H., 279
 Grove, R. D., 243
 Gruening, Ernest, 280
 Guin, Frederick, 278
 Grtneisen, Ricardo, 322

- Guam, 89, 165
Guanabara Bay, Brazil, 291
Guanacaste Province, Costa Rica, 43
Guanipa, Mesa de, Venezuela, 256
Guárico, Venezuela, 218
Guatemala. Dirección general de agricultura, 289
Guatemala. Dirección general de caminos, 78
Guatemala. Ministry for foreign affairs, 216
Guatemala. Secretaria de relaciones exteriores, 289
Guatemala, 48, 68, 79, 110, 111, 141, 216, 252, 254, 289
Guayaquil, Ecuador, 218
Guayaramerin, Bolivia, 144
Guénette, René, 190, 199
Guerrero, Mexico, 175, 289, 318
Guest, P. L., 289
Gugushvili, A., 225
Guiana, British, 16, 255, 256, 258, 289
Guiana, Dutch, 16, 112, 258, 319
Guiana, French, 112
Guild, P. W., 35, 46
Guillén Tanayo, Andrés, 218
Guillet (Mud) Lake area, Quebec, 38
Guinea, Spanish, 147
Guiomard Santos, José, 260
Gunning, H. C., 38
Gunther, A. E., 111
Gunther, E. R., 154
Gusmão, Clovis de, 81
Gustafson, A. F., 41, 245
Gutenberg, Beno, 123, 124, 140
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 240
Guthrie, Douglas, 155, 162
Guthrie, J. D., 203, 310
Guthrie, Okla., 138
Gutiérrez Hermosillo, Joaquín, 78
Gutowska, M. S., 294
Gutschick, R. C., 212
Guy, R. A., 191, 192
Guyana, W. U., 17
Gyorgy, Andrew, 238

Haack, Hermann, 279
Haag, W. G., 107, 138, 139
Hacker, L. M., ed., 307, 310
Hackleman, J. C., 159, 171
Haddon, A. C., 28, 34
Hadfield, E. C. R., 233
Hadley, J. B., 47
Hadsel, W. N., 236
Haefner, J. H., 137
Hage, C. O., 37, 71
Hagley, W. H., 143
Hagstrom map company, inc., *62
Haïda Indians, 201
Hailey, W. M. H., baron, 119
Haines, C. G., 164, 295
Haiti, 15, 111, 142, 175, 217, 254, 290
Haldane, D., 261
Halecki, Oskar, 238, 279
Halfert, Elizabeth, 179
Halifax, E. F. L. W., 267
Hall, Alexander, 329
Hall, Basil, 280
Hall, W. C., 123
Hall, W. P., 323
Halley, Edmond, 272
Halliday, W. E. D., 242
Halstead, E. H., 269
Halstead, Maurice, 26
Halverson, E. H., comp., 132, 134
Halverson, F. D., comp., 132, 134
Ham, W. E., 209
Hama, Syria, 57
Hamann, R. R., 207
Hambly, W. D., 226
Hambro, C. J., 160
Hambro, Edvard, 304
Hamel-Smith, H., 238
Hamilton, Mrs. Charlotte, 313
Hamilton, K. W., 277
Hamilton, R. A. B., 182, 228, 297
Hamilton, W. J., jr., 167
Hamilton, Mt., Calif., 109
Hammar, C. H., 125
Hammerly Dupuy, Daniel, 17, 221
Hammond, C. S., & co., *129, *263, *310
Hammond, G. P., 162
Hammond, Seth, 30
Hamner, L. V., 209
Hancock, Ralph, 197
Handler, Joseph, 119
Hanna, A. J., 246
Hansen, H. E., 102
Hansen, H. P., 76
Hansen, Harry, 12
Hansford, S. H., 267
Hanson, E. P., 15, 159; ed., 141, 217
Hanson, G. F., 188
Hanson, H. C., 313
Happ, S. C., 62, 63, 282
Hardenbrook, Louise, 41
Hardin, C. M., 40
Harding, Jane, 49
Hardy, A. D., 298
Hardy, Eric, 159

- Hardy, F., 255
Hardy, John, 298
Hardy, W. N., comp., 245
 Harlem, N. Y., 32, 41
 Harmony, Ga., 246
 Harney, M. P., 306
 Harper, A. G., 212
 Harper, Francis, 129
 Harper, Frank B., 250
 Harper, R. M., 249
 Harradon, H. D., 128, 195
 Harries, Lyndon, 227
 Harrington, J. P., 199
 Harrington, R. M., 284
 Harris, C. D., 40, 282
 Harris, J. S., 118
 Harris, Murray, 6
 Harris, R. S., 170
 Harris, S. E., ed., 190, 194, 202
 Harrison, G. R., 3
 Harrison, H. C., 13
 Harrison, J. V., 266, 290
 Harrison, R. E., 24, *31, 53, *155, 254, *234, 271
 Harrison, W. E. C., 242
 Harrison County, Ohio, 171
 Harrison Lake region B. C., 36
 Hart, G. H. C., 120, 152
 Hart, H. H., 6
 Harter, L. L., 159
 Hartford, Conn., 41
 Hartford, Vt., 41
 Hartnoll, M. M., 227
 Hartog, J. P. D., 185
 Hartshorne, Richard, 31, 32, 53, 262
 Harvey, M. A. R. - see Ruisánchez
 Harvey, M. A.
 Harvey, W. C., 94
 Hasancelebi, Turkey, 56
 Hasek, C. W., 11
 Haskell, A. L., 231, 268
 Haskell, D. C., 61, 90
 Haskins, C. P., 175, 176
 Hasluck, Paul, 153
 Hastings, R. J., 231
 Hastings, Neb., 247
 Hatch, Raymond, 12
 Hatteras, Cape, N. C., 246
 Hauck, J. F., 245, 311
 Haugen, Einar, 195
 Haurwitz, Bernhard, 188, 235
 Haury, E. W., 70
Haushofer, Karl, 66, 67
Haussmann, Frederick, 47
Haussmann, G. E., 53
 Hawaii, Agricultural experiment
 Hawaii (cont.) station, 184
 Hawaii, 39, 60, 89, 121, 153, 165, 231, 241, 269, 285, 299
 Hawaii National Park, 121
 Hawke, E. L., 222
 Hawkes, H. E., jr., 47
 Hawkins, H. L., 83
 Hay, Thomas, 52, 273
Hayden, F. V., 285
 Hayes, H. K., 247
 Hayman, A. I., 117
 Hazen, N. W., 55
 Heap, G. E., 137
 Hearn, W. E., 43
 Heath, S. B., 217
 Heatherington, D. F., 323
 Heberle, A. de G., 259
 Hebrides, 52
 Heck, E. T., *168
 Heck, N. H., 185, 187, 272, 290
 Hedberg, H. D., 255
 Hediger, E. S., 53, 214, 280
 Hedin, Naboth, 179
 Hehl Neiva, Artur, 81
 Heim, J. W., 190
 Hein, M. A., 244
 Heine-Geldern, Robert, 59, 328
 Heizer, R. F., 122
 Held, Harry, 205
 Heller, C. A., 40
 Hellman, F. S., comp., 146
 Hellman, G. T., 279
 Hell's Canyon, Snake River, Idaho, 46
 Helsinki, 179
 Hemple, H. W., 39
 Hendershot, Clarence, 230, 268
 Henderson, H. C. K., 223
 Henderson, J., 329
 Henderson, J. F., 35, 36, 38
 Henderson, K. D. D., 86
 Henderson County, N. C., 312
 Hendricks, J. W., 105
 Hendricks, T. A., 313
 Hendrickson, W. B., 198
 Hendry, N. W., 251
 Henius, Frank, 81
 Henle, Fritz, ed., 229
 Henline, P. W., 314
 Henrici, A. T., 2
 Henry, Marguerite, 197
 Henshaw, P. C., 14
 Hepburn, Ian, 223
 Hepner, Arthur, 7
 Herbert, Xavier, 183
 Herlin, Emil, *97, *278
 Hermannsson, Halldór, comp., 179

- Hernandez, Porfirio, 253
Hernández Varela, Alfonso, 253
Herndon, D. T., 171
Herold, P. G., 45
Herre, A. W. C. T., 182
Herrera, F. L., 50, 218, 219, 320
Herrera, Moracio, 215
Herrera Fritot, René, 254
Herriot, R. I., 328
Hershey, Burnet, 277
Herskovits, M. J., 197, 321
Herzog, George, 241
Hess, Albert, *75
Hess, R. H., 313
Hess, R. W., 99
Hess, V. P., 272
Hessel, F. A., 28, 33, 34
Hessel, M. S., 28, 33, 34
Hester, E. D., 102
Hewes, L. I., 130
Hewes, Leslie, 44, 249
Heyl, G. R., 45, 76
Heyse, Th., comp., 163
Hibbard, A. D., 314
Hibben, F. C., 35, 70
Hicks, A. R., 229
Hicock, H. W., 311
Hidalgo, Mexico, 215
Higbee, E. C., 63, 64, 90, 259
Higginbottom, Sam, 150
Higgins, Elmer, 64, 65
High Plains, Southern, Tex., 138
Hildebrandt, Gisela, 85
Hildreth, Ellen, 210
Hill, Ernestine, 88
Hill, F. F., 310
Hill, Harry, 94
Hill, J. J., 270
Hill, R. W., 152
Hilton, G. P., *42
Himalayas, 50, 58, 230
Hinckley, A., 186
Hinds, E. M., 53
Hinds, N. E. A., 156
Hindustani language, 328
Hinks, A. R., 1, *24, 327
Hinrichs, Emil, 294
Hippocrates, 28, 33
Hirsch, Rudolf, comp., 239
Hirsheimer, H. J., 247
Hiss, P. H., 255, 256
Hitt, H. L., 44
Hitti, P. K., 161, 182
Ho, Yao-tsu, 182
Hoadley, W. E., jr., 140
Hoback Range, Lyo., 172
Hobbs, W. H., 157, 184, 187, 198,
Hobbs, W. H. (cont.) 232, 250, 273
Hockensmith, R. D., 158
Hockett, C. F., 170
Hockley, H. A., 170
Hodge, E. T., 172, *172, *316
Hodge, W. H., 142, 217
Hodgen, M. T., 52
Hodgkin, R. A., 56, 325
Hodgson, E. A., 272
Hofer, Hans, 240
Hoff, E. C., 190, 193
Hoffman, R. J. S., 164
Hofmeyer, W. L., 189, 227
Hogbin, H. I., 231
Hogg, A. H. A., 293
Hogg, Quintin, 261, 297
Holdridge, L. R., 15, 142
Holdstock, A. E., *91
Holdsworth, R. L., 58
Hole, F. D., 247
Holland, Sir Robert, 164
Holland, W. L., 21
Hollis, Sir Claud, 296
Holloway, J. H., 71
Holloway, J. T., 269
Holm, B. J., 99
Holman, Bertha, 294
Holmes, Irvin, 125
Holmes, J. M., 120
Holmes, R. S., 43
Holt, A. H., 23, 31
Holt, E. G., 252
Holt, Rackham, 163
Hondo River, Mexico, 215
Honduras. Ministerio de relaciones
exteriores, 318
Honduras, 68, 141, 289, 318, 322
Honduras, British, 111, 125, 141,
216, 289
Honig, Pieter, 120
Honigsheim, Paul, 32, 34
Hooper, P. D., *153
Hooton, E. A., 4
Hoover, Herbert, 194
Hopi Indians, 250
Hopkins, O. B., 308
Hopkins, R. H., 169
Hopkins County, Ky., 210
Horberg, Leland, 109
Hormay, A. L., 251
Hornby, H. E., 296
Hornby, R. M., 296
Hornedo, Eduardo, 215
Hornell, James, 147, 296
Horner, C. K., 226
Horner, W. W., 26, 27
Horowhenua, Lake, New Zealand, 89

- Horsfield, Agnes, 326
Horton, R. E., 26
Horwood, H. C., 36
Hosaka, E. Y., 231
Hosking, J. S., 153
Hoskins, H. L., 265
Host, Per, 60
Hostos, Adolfo de, 289, 290
Hough, A. F., 245
Houseman, E. E., 44
Houston County, Minn., 247
Houston County, Tex., 75
Houston district, Texas, 248
Hovgaard, William, 194
Howard, C. A., 317
Howard, C. N., 312
Howard C. S., 44, 104
Howard, E. B., 70
Howay, F. W., 8, 131
Howe, H. B., 284
Howe, H. F., 168
Howe, Harold, 170
Howells, W. C., 37
Hoy, H. E., 174, *175
Hoyt, Homer, 40
Hoyt, W. D., jr., 136, 169
Hrdlička, A., 115
Hsu, K.-C., 267
Hsu, Y.-Y., 267; tr., 150
Hu Shih, 160
Huadca, Peru, 320
Huagoruncho, Mt., Peru, 144
Huamanga, Peru, 144
Huancavelica, Peru, 176
Hubbard, H. B., 14
Hubbard, William, 129
Hubert, Henry, 296
Hudgins, Bert, 171
Hudson, A. E., 172
Hudson, M. O., 238
Hudson Bay, 131, 308
Hudson Bay Junction area, Saskatchewan, 37
Hudson Valley, 134
Hudson's Bay company, *70, 100
Hudspeth County, Tex., 209
Huecubú, Argentina, 17
Huffington, R. M., 248
Huffman, R. E., 43
Hughes, E. C., 231
Hughes, E. J., comp., 75
Hughes, John, 70
Hughes, Tom, 140
Hugo, C. F., 325
Hugueney de Matos, Alíro, 257
Humble, S. L., 33
Humboldt Current, 184
Humboldt River, Nev., 110, 212
Hume, A. N., 207
Hume, G. S., 28, 36, 37
Hume, H. H., 135
Humphrey, Zephine, 2, 10
Humphreys, R. A., 252
Humphreys, W. J., 3, 274
Humphreys County, Tenn., 138
Hungary, 85, 116, *116, *117, 129, 146
Hunt, C. B., 212
Hunter, Dard, 277
Huntington, Ellsworth, 9, 94, 104, 125
Huntington, T. W., 194
Huntsman, A. G., 242
Hunting, Marshall, 286
Huque, Sir M. A., 119
Hurley, P. M., 92
Husain, Zakir, 151
Hussey, H. D., 15
Hussey, J. A., 47
Hutchins, R. M., 194
Hutchins, Thomas, 162, 167, *167
Hutchison, Bruce, 199
Hutchison, I. W., 178, 242, 270, 281
Hutchison, S. B., 250
Hutson, Ray, 313
Huxley, Elspeth, 227
Hyamson, A. M., 195, 228
Hydrick, J. L., 152

Ibn-al-Awam, 33
Iceland, 53, 68, 115, 179, 224, 232, 262
Icelanders in Wisconsin, 313
Idaho. Inspector of mines, 109
Idaho, *107, 109, *109, 172, *172, 173, 211, 250, 287, 316
Illing, V. C., 65
Illinois. Dept. of registration and education. State water survey division, 285
Illinois. Secretary of state, 75
Illinois, 44, 74, 75, 106, 129, *170, *171, 248, 285, 314
Illinois bulletin of geography, 162
Imataca, Sierra de, Venezuela, 256
Imbelloni, J., 14, 160
Imlay, R. W., 76
Imms, A. D., 191
Imnaha River, Ore., 211
Imperial County, Calif., 47
Imperial institute - see Gt. Brit. Imperial institute
Imperial Valley, Calif., 14
Incas, 217, 218

- Inder, Lake, Russia, 57
- India, 20, 58, 88, 119, 122, 150, 151, 179, 183, 229, 230, 267, 298, 327, 328
- Indian immigration, Canada, 164
- Indian language, 173
- Indian Ocean, 122, 270
- Indian Territory, 171, 286
- Indiana. Dept. of conservation.
Division of geology, 137, 248, 314
- Indiana, 137, 171, 208, 209, 248, 281, 314, 315
- Indians, American, 174, 241, 255, 256, 280; Brazil, 291, 320; California, 173, 317; Canada, 131.
See also Arawak, Athapaskan, Ay-mara, Aztec, Caddo, Creole Houma, Gosiute Shoshoni, Haida, Hopi, Inca, Jicaque, Manasi, Maya, Mic-mac, Mojo, Navajo, Pomo, Popolu-ca, Potowatomi, Pueblo, Serrano, Sigua, Teton-Dakota, Yagua, and Yana Indians
- Indo-China, 88, 119, *183
- Indo-Gangetic Plain, India, 119
- Ingham, G., 157
- Ingholt, Harald, 57
- Ingram, T. R., ed. and comp., 140
- Inhambane, Mozambique, 265
- Inman, S. G., 14
- Innes, R. F., 289
- Innis, H. A., 31, 90, 281
- Inshaw, C. C., 245
- Institut de recherches sahariennes -
see Algiers. Universit . Institut
de recherches sahariennes
- Institute of Andean research, 34, 48
- Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, 142, *142
- Institute of Pacific relations, 20, 151, 152, 270, 300
- Institute of Pacific relations, 8th conference, 1942, 128, 131, 149, 150-154
- Institute of world affairs, 20th session, 1942, 160, 161
- Institution of municipal and county engineers, 323
- Inter-American Highway, 14, *48, *69, 78, 140, 174, 175, 216, 252, 288
- International labour office, 69, 127
- Inter-university committee for Af-
rican studies, 148
- Inyo County, Calif., 317
- Iowa. State dept. of agriculture, 106
- Iowa. State planning board, 137
- Iowa, 44, 106, *137, 171, 198, 208, 248, 285, 314, *314
- Iran, 20, 133, 158, 228, 266
- Iraq, 57, 87, 148, 182, 266, 322, 326
- Ireland, H. A., 272, 282
- Ireland, P. W., ed., 32, 56
- Ireland, 52, *52, 114, 178, 293, 323. See also Irish Free State
- Irish Creek, Va., 42
- Irish Free State. Dept. of industry and commerce. Statistical branch, 145
- Irish Free State, 145
- Iruya, Argentina, 82
- Irving, Washington, 10
- Irwin, Iowa, 314
- Isikpinar, H. H., 87
- Island Mountain, B. C., 36
- Islaycocha, Peru, 219
- Isle Royale National Park, Mich., 106
- Israelsen, O. W., 212
- Issaqueena, Lake, S. C., 25, 42
- Istel, Andr , 262
- Italian possessions in Africa, 117
- Italy, 85, 117, 180, 225, 263, 295, *295
- Itatiaia, Brazil, 291
- Jackson, C. H. N., 227
- Jackson, H. C., 138
- Jackson, Naomi, 299
- Jackson County, Mo., 248
- Jackson Hole National Monument, Wyo., 250, 316
- Jacobina, Eduardo, 67
- Jacobs, E. C., 168
- Jacobs, Fenno, 259
- Jacobs, Julian, 214
- Jacobs, W. C., 270, 273
- Jahns, R. H., 104
- Jakob, Cristofredo, 145
- Jakob, Ricardo, 221
- Jakosky, J. J., 313
- Jamaica. Dept. of science and agri-
culture, 289
- Jamaica, 15, 49, *49, 111, 142, *142, 254
- James, E. W., 14, 48, 78, 110, 288
- James, Harlean, 105
- James, J. A., 100
- James, L. B., 197

- James, Neill, 20
 James, P. E., 51, *174, 185, 197
 James, Selwyn, 85
 Jammu, India, 230
 Jansma, K., 261
 Janson, Elsie, 179
 Janssen, R. E., 235, 243
 Japan, 20, 21, 57, 58, 87, 118,
 149, *149, 182, 228, *228, 229,
 *229, 266, 267, 290, 297, 326
 Japanese in Brazil, 320
 Japanese in U. S., 250
 Jaques, H. E., 189
 Jarchow, M. E., 43
 Jarstad, Anton, 208
 Jarvis, C. S., 26
 Java, 230, 268
 Jaz Murian depression, Iran, 266
 Jeff Davis County, Tex., 12, 209
 Jefferson, Thomas, 163, 198, 207,
 240, 279
 Jefferson City, Mo., 137
 Jefferson County, Ohio, 171
 Jefferys, C. W., *165
 Jemison, G. M., 235, 237
 Jenkins, B. C., 131
 Jenkins, David, 231
 Jenkins, O. P., *251; ed., 287
 Jenkins, Oliver, 56
 Jenkins, Shirley, 231
 Jennings, D. S., 287
 Jennings, O. E., 284
 Jennings Field, La., 249
 Jens, S. W., 26, 27
 Jerabek, Esther, 278, 285
 Jernakov, V. N., 307, 326
 Jerusalem, 297
 Jessup, Elon, 193
 Jesuits, 306
 Jewish colonization association,
 Argentine branch, 292
 Jewish migrations, 158
 Jews, Harlem, N. Y., 32; Palestine,
 326; Poland, 324; Tropics, 329
 Jicaque Indians, 289
 Jiminez, Georgina, 254
 Jobin, José, 176
 Joesten, Joachin, 263
 Joffe, N. F., 159
 Johnson, A. F., 26, 29
 Johnson, C. C., 250
 Johnson, C. S., 101
 Johnson, Cecil, 169
 Johnson, E. A., 72
 Johnson, E. R., 238
 Johnson, Frederick, 42, 281
 Johnson, H. A., 247, 310
 Johnson, J. A., 203
 Johnson, J. W., 25, 42
 Johnson, L. E., 247
 Johnson, M. B., 76
 Johnson, M. W., 63
 Johnson, T. S., 169
 Johnson, W. M., 27
 Johnson County, Ky., 107
 Johnston, A. W., 37
 Johnston, E. J., 328
 Johnston, W. D., jr., 220
 Johnston Island, 269
 Johnstone, P. H., ed., 166
 Johnstone, W. C., 267, 297
 Joint committee on Latin American
 studies, 174
 Jolliffe, A. W., 35
 Jolly, A. L., 49
 Jones, A. H. M., 4, 18
 Jones, B. J., 173
 Jones, C. F., 4, 5
 Jones, C. K., 48
 Jones, H. C., 135
 Jones, H. J., 260
 Jones, H. S., 197
 Jones, J. M., 244, 283
 Jones, J. W., 241
 Jones, O. T., 83
 Jones, Paul, 322
 Jones, R. H., 145
 Jones, S. B., 185, 194
 Jones, S. S., ed., 102
 Jones, W. W., 273
 Jordan, Mrs. H. T., 61, 63, 273
 Jordan, P. D., 315
 Jordanoff, Assen, 305
 Jorgensen, Marcos, 196
 Jos, Emiliano, 196
 Joseph, M. F. W., 237, 239
 Judah, Wilderness of, 228
 Juday, Chancey, 136, 157, 170
 Judd, A. R., 328
 Jullien, J. M. C., 147
 Juneau, Alaska, 199
 Junin, Peru, 290
 Juniper Ridge, Ore., 13
 Junot, L. R., 259
 Justinian, 85
 Jutland, Denmark, 18
 Kagan, George, 294
 Kahane, Henry, 66
 Kahane, Renée, 66
 Kaibab National Forest, Ariz., 13
 Kail, E. J., 183
 Kailas, Mount, Tibet, 58
 Kaiser, Ernst, 17

- Kaiwhata Valley, New Zealand, 269
Kalichevsky, V. A., 191
Kalijarvi, T. V., 101
Kalinske, A. A., 237
Kalyanasundaram, V., 328
Kambule, Northern Rhodesia, 86
Kamchatka, 57
Kamen-Kaye, D. A., 143
Kamen Kaye, M., 218
Kandel, I. L., 127
Kane, A., 178
Kane, H. T., 315
Kanjanaalai Hill, India, 298
Kano, Nigeria, 181
Kansas. State geological survey,
*285
Kansas, 106, 137, *169, 170, *285,
313
Kansas River Valley, 43, 208
Karpinski, L. C., 279
Karshish, pseud., 324, 326, 328
Karunakaran, C., 298
Kashmir, India, 230
Kassala, Sudan, 181
Kassian Arias, A., 214, *214
Kastner, Joseph, 305
Kazakstan, 57
Keay, T. B., 51
Keeler, I. P., 50
Keenan, J. L., 327
Keeton, G. W., 149
Keidel, Juan, 255
Kel Ahaggar tribe, 226
Kelantan, Malaya, 268
Keller, P. H., 248
Kellogg, C. E., 25
Kellogg, L. P., 240
Kells, L. M., 186, 271
Kelly, A. R., 244
Kelso, Harold, 204
Kelton, E. C., 254
Kemble, J. H., 280, 289
Kempton, C. H., 111
Kenadsa, Southern Territory, Al-
geria, 226
Kendall, H. M., 181
Kendrew, W. G., 26
Kennedy, Raymond, 59, 183, 268
Kennedy, Stetson, 11
Kennicott, Robert, 240, 242
Kenora district, Ontario, 38
Kenoyer, L. A., 170
Kent, England, 223
Kentucky, 45, 98, 107, 138, 172,
*172, 210, 286, 315
Kenya, 56, 86, 181
Kern, W. F., 186, 271
Kernan, Thomas, 1
Kernan, W. F., 32
Kerr, Mildred, 211
Kerr, W. B., 9
Kesler, T. L., 43, 207
Kesseli, J. E., 84
Kesteven, G. L., 120
Kettle River area, B. C., 36
Kewal Khala, Simla Himalayas, 88
Keweenaw Peninsula, Mich., 74
Key, K. H. L., 328
Khairpur State, India, 58
Khanna, M. C., 151
Kiangsi, China, 183, 267
Kidder, A. V., 255
Kidder, Alfred, II, 290
Kilbourne, F. W., 41
Kilmarnock, Scotland, 222
Kilwa, Transjordan, 326
Kimball, S. T., 250
Kimble, G. H. T., 235, 264; ed., 274
Kincer, J. B., 309
Kindle, E. D., 36
King, C. G., 294
King, Clarence, 285
King, J. F., 216; ed., *68, *77
King, L. C., 24, 56, 87
King, P. B., 253
King, W. V., 42
King County, Washington, 316
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif.,
14, 109, 317
Kingsley, Louise, *103
Kinloch, J. B., 125, 141
Kinman, C. F., 172
Kinnard, Virginia, 263
Kinsey, A. C., 280
Kintup (Mongolian lama), 267
Kirby, P. R., 7
Kirchhoff, Paul, 252
Kirk, Grayson, 101
Kirk, M. E., 228
Kirkpatrick, F. A., 47, 260
Kirkpatrick, R. Z., 67
Kirssanov, A. T., 25
Kiser, C. V., 243
Kiser, L. K., 243
Kiss, George, 58, 129, *229
Kisselbach, T. A., 74
Kissick, W. F., 169
Kitchigama Lake area, Quebec, 242
Kizer, B. H., 130, 280
Klaipeda, Lithuania, 179
Klamath National Forest, Calif.,
*251
Klingberg, F. J., 264
Knapp, G. S., 313

- Knecht, Theodoro, 51, 259
Knieriem, Friedrich, 279
Knife River, N. Dak., 285
Knoche, Walter, 234, 302, 303, 322
Knoles, G. H., 279
Knox County, Ind., 208
Knoxville, Tenn., 76
Kodiak, Alaska, 242
Kohn, C. F., 185, 197
Koht, Halvdan, 238
Kolesnikov, P., 263
Kolesnikov, V. P., 87
Kollmorgen, W. M., 206
Kolloen, L. N., 199
Koons, E. D., 140
Korea, 20, 87, 149, 266, 297
Korit-Schoner, H., 227
Korovin, Eug., 57
Koschmann, A. H., 42, 287
Kosok, Paul, 257
Kovenko, V., 56
Koyrá, Alexandre, 279
Kraenzel, C. F., 242, 246
Krakatoa, 152
Krakow, Poland, 56
Kramer, H. D., 285
Krauss, L. A., 217
Kriechbaum, Eduard, 18
Krieger, H. W., 299
Krige, E. J., 297
Krige, J. D., 297
Kriger, R. E., 84
Kroeber, A. L., 197, 308
Krogman, W. M., 236
Krohn, Ernest, 279
Krout, J. A.; ed., 30, 33, 160
Kruse, H. D., 131
Krusekopf, H. H., 302
Krzymowski, Richard, 274
Kubler, George, 34, 68
Kucinski, K. J., 245
Kuczynski, R. R., 178
Kuhlman, G. W., 211
Kuhn, Arthur, 19
Kulischer, E. M., 158, 161, 323
Kullmer, C. J., 132
Kumlien, W. F., 12
Kuo, L. T., 41
Kurata, T. B., 38
Kurath, Hans, ed., *284
Kurile Islands, 327
Kuriyan, George, 119
Kuroshio (Japanese) Current, 270
Kurz, Hernan, 74
Kuznetsk Basin, Siberia, 148
Labrador, 201, 308
Laccadive Islands, 122
La Crosse, Wis., 247
LaCruz, Laureano de, 306
Ladejinsky, W. I., 29, 57-59, 88, 152, 269
Lafayette County, Wis., 285
Lagoa River, Mozambique, 307
Laguerre, André, 19
Laing, F. W., 36
Laird, W. M., 74, *74, 313
La Jolla, Calif., 26, 77
Lake, M. C., 326
Lake Creek district, Ore., 108
Lake District, England, 52
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
La Libertad, Peru, 320
Lamartine Yates, P. - see Yates, P. L.
Lamb, S. G., 61
Lamb, W. E., 245
Lamb, W. K., 201, 270
Lamborn, R. E., 171
Lancashire, England, 223
Land utilisation survey of Britain, 52, 223
Landaff, N. H., 311
Lander County, Nev., 46
Landheer, Bartholomew, 21
Landis, P. H., 108, 275
Landon, K. P., 119
Landsberg, H., 25
Landsberg, Hans H., 132
Lane, A. L., 100
Lang, A. H., 36, 71
Langbein, W. B., 26
Lanhoso, Portugal, 146
Lanin National Park, Argentina, 82
Lankanau, R. F., 50
Lanks, H. C., 140
Lanyon-Orgill, P. A., 269
Lanz Margalli, Luis, 215
La Paz, Bolivia, 113, 219
Lapland, 53
La Plata Expedition, 291
Lara, Venezuela, 319
Larco, Gino, 17
Larco Herrera, Rafael, 252
Larsen, R. M., 285
Larson, Louis, 247
Larson, O. F., 210
Lary, H. B., 282, 305
LaSalle, R. C., sieur de, 307
Las Casas, Bartolomé de, 280
Laserson, M. M., 54, 179
Lasker, Bruno, 151, 298
Lassalle, E. S., 214
Lassere, A., 264, *264

- Lastres, J. B., 319
 Latah County, Idaho, 46
 Lattimore, Eleanor, 58
 Lattimore, Owen, 119, 238, 239
 Latvia, 115, *115, 179
 Latzina, Francisco, 322
 Laude, H. H., 137
 Laurence, R. A., 249
 Lautensach, Hermann, 20, 297
 Lauvrière, Emile, 67, 76
 La Vérendrye, P. G. de V., 68
 Lavis, Fred, 252
 Lawrence, C. H., ed., 98
 Lawrence, E. F., 120
 Lawrence Parish, Tasmania, 153,
 *153
 Lawson, M. G., 200, 223
 Lea, Homer, 67
 Leach, C. W., 314
 Leacock, Stephen, 39, 98, 100
 League of nations. Economic intel-
 ligence service, 193
 Leakey, R. D., 230
 Lebanon, 148
 Lebel, Paul, 309
 Leblanc, Fernand, 8, 17
 Lednicki, Wacław, 279
 Lee, A. A., 231
 Lee, A. T. M., 245, 311
 Lee, C.-K., 182
 Lee, D. H. K., 300
 Lee, D. J., 231
 Lee, Kendrick, 83
 Lee, Laurie, 266
 Leechman, Douglas, 35
 Leeper, Janet, 260
 Lefferts, W. J., 34
 Leffler, G. L., 11
 Léger, A. St. L., 277
 Legeman, David, 96
 Leggett, R. F., 8, 199
 Leggett, W. F., 157, 159
 Lehigh County, Pa., 73
 Lehman, John, 263
 Lehman, Otto, 262
 Lehmann-Hartleben, Karl, 240
 Leigh-Browne, F. S., 233
 Leighly, John, 302
 Leighton, M. M., comp., *170
 Leinz, Viktor, 220
 Leipziger, Hugo, 95
 Leith, C. K., 159, 160
 Lemaire, M. E., 247
 Lemhi County, Idaho, 76, 139
 Lemmer, G. F., 286
 Lemons, Hoyt, 40, 282
 Lendl, Egon, 85
 Lengyel, Emil, 87
 León, A. P., 253
 Léon, Frère, 141
 León, Hermano, 15, 319
 Léon Pinelo, Antonio de, 278
 Leonard, I. A., 138, 167
 Leonard, Louise, 68, 73
 Leopold, L. B., 46, 77
 Leppard, H. M., *233, 272
 Leschi, Louis, 225
 Leslie, L. A. D., 183
 Leslie, R. C., 166
 Lester, C. B., 240
 Lethbridge, T. C., 154
 Levainville, Jacques, 262
 Leverett, Frank, 25
 Leverton, Ruth, 40
 Levi, Doro, 295
 Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 255
 Levorsen, A. I., 203
 Levy, A. G., 248
 Levy, Raphael, 97
 Lewis, Benjamin, *180
 Lewis, Cleona, 159, 160
 Lewis, James, 271
 Lewis, T. M. N., 70
 Lewis, W. S., 52
 Ley, Willy, 187, 195
 Leyburn, J. G., 79
 Leypoldt, Harry, 14
 L'Hote, H. J., 137
 Li, Choh-ming, 327
 Li, K. C., comp., 194, 228
 Libbey, F. W., 211
 Liberia, 55, 117, 226
 Libertad, Ecuador, 16
 Library of international relations,
 288
 Libya, 19, 86, 114, 296
 Libyan Desert, 117, 226
 Lieber, Richard, 202
 Liebesny, H. J., 226
 Liete de Castro, Christovam, 176
 Light, Philip, 235
 Lillico, Stuart, 120
 Lilly, J. E., 61, 63
 Lima Cavalcanti, Carlos de, 291
 Lima Figueiredo, 321
 Lima Sobrinho, Barbosa, 291
 Limaye, D. G., 58
 Limpo Serra, J. N. de B., 227
 Lin, Yutang, 96
 Lincoln, Abraham, 274
 Lincoln, F. C., 198
 Lincoln, J. S., 79
 Lincoln County, Okla., 315
 Lincolnshire, England, 52

- Lind, A. W., 153
 Lindley, Harlow, comp., 44
 Lindsay, C. C., 241
 Linehan, Daniel, 41, 111
 Lines, J. A., 318
 Linné, Sigvald, 318
 Lippmann, Walter, 244
 Lipszky, John, 129
 Lira Madeira, João, 64
 Lithuania, 116, *116, 179
 Lithuanian legation, Washington,
 D. C., 179
 Little, J. M., 251
 Little America, Antarctic, 270
 Little Long Lac Area, Ontario, 165
 Little Missouri River, Ark., 45
 Little North Mountain, Va., 42
 Littlefield, E. W., 276
 Liu, C. H., 229
 Liverance, W. B., 311
 Livermore, S. W., 154
 Llano County, Tex., 138
 Llanos, L. A., 219
 Llobet, Salvador, 324
 Llopis Lladó, N., 85, 225
 Lloyd, E. M. H., 29
 Lloyd, J. W., 34
 Lloyd, Trevor, 98, 164, 165, 200
 Lobeck, A. K., comp., *1
 Lobell, M. J., 60, 110
 Loehr, R. C., 158, 208
 Löfgren, Axel, 257
 Logan, R. F., 93
 Logan, R. W., 225
 Logier, E. B. S., 38
 Lohman, S. W., 313
 Lokke, C. L., 49
 Lokken, R. L., 44
 Lomax, A. L., 60
 Lombardozzi, V. P., 15, 82
 London, 223, 323
 London River - see Thames River
 Long, E. K., 220
 Long, M. H., 165
 Long Beach, Calif., 14, 47
 Longfellow, H. W., 99
 Longford Parish, Tasmania, 153,
 *153
 Longley, W. W., 242
 Longnecker, Mayne, 209
 Longstaff, F. V., 165
 Longstreth, T. M., 273
 Longwell, C. R., 134
 Loomer, C. W., 316
 Loomis, C. P., 47
 López, Napoleón, 220
 López, V. M., 256, 319
 López Rosado, Felipe, 88
 Loram, C. T., ed., 280
 Lord, Clifford, 103, 134
 Lord, Russell, ed., 166
 Loree, R. E., 313
 Lorenzo Cossío, José, 253
 Lorimer, Frank, 282
 Lorwin, L. L., 66
 Los Angeles, Calif., *14, 77, 173,
 213, 287, 317
 Los Angeles County, Calif., 173
 Lösche, H., 279
 Los Pinos Mountains, N. M., 77
 Lothrop, S. K., 111, 253
 Louderback, G. D., 2
 Loudon, Alexander, 238
 Loughlin, G. F., 287
 Louisiana. Geological survey, 138
 Louisiana, 76, 138, *166, *171,
 203, 209, 210, 249, 286, 315
 Louraine, D. M., 10
 Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 326
 Lourens, N. M., 17
 Lourie, I., 329
 Loveday, Alexander, 238
 Lovedu tribe, South Africa, 297
 Loveridge, A. J., 86
 Lovering, T. S., 191
 Lovozero tundras, Russia, 54
 Lovvorn, R. L., 207
 Low, Francis, ed., 150
 Lowdermilk, W. C., 58, 64, 117,
 182, 327
 Lowenthal, Marvin, 168
 Lowndes, A. G., 120
 Lowry, R. L., jr., 26, 29
 Lowry, W. D., 108
 Loyo, Gilberto, 110
 Lucas County, Ohio, 208
 Ludlum, J. C., 250
 Luebke, B. H., 76, 286
 Lufkin, Raymond, *174
 Luke, Sir Harry, 299, 329
 Lunardi, Federico, 322
 Lund, C. E., 192
 Lundegårdh, H., 124
 Lundell, C. L., 15
 Luyten, W. J., 272
 Luzerne County, Pa., 245
 Lynch, Joseph, 272
 Lynch, R. W., 315
 Lynch, W. A., 187, 272
 Lynch, W. O., 248
 Lynden, R. A. de, Baron, 55
 Lyness, W. E., 74
 Lyon, A. V., 21
 Lyon, C. J., 245

- Lyon, T. L., 188
Lyons, T. E., 102, 105
Lytzen, Geraldine, 29

Macalister, R. A. S., 293
McArthur, L. A., 46, 139, 211, 287
Macaulay institute for soil re-
search, 261
McAvoy, Tom, 176
McBryde, F. W., 111
McCalla, A. G., 131
McCann, F. T., 212
McCaw, L. S., 224
McCollum, L. F., 244
McComas, P. S., 315
McConnell, F. J., 160
McCown, C. C., 297
McCracken, C. K., 15
McCune, Shannon, 228, 266
McCutcheon, T. E., 13, 249, 286
McDaniels, E. H., 139, *139
McDole, G. R., 93
Macdonald, G. A., 153, 269
McDonald, J. G., 310
McDonald, J. J., 280
MacDonald, T. H., 130
Macedonia, 324
Macedo Soares, J. C. de, 176, 320
McElroy, Robert, ed., 281, 283
Macelwane, J. B., 272
McEwan, William, 181
Macfadyen, Sir Eric, 222
McFarlan, A. C., 172, *172
McFarland, R. A., 275, 277
MacFarlane, D. L., 210
McGarry township, Ontario, 281
Macgregor, F. C., 9, 11
McGregor, J. S., 70
McGuinness, C. L., 314
McGuire, B. J., 242
McIlwraith, T. F., ed., 280
McInnis, Edgar, 32
McIntosh, C. H., 27
McIntyre, A. C., 64, 65
MacKay, B. R., 36
McKay, D. V., 146
McKean, A. S., 210
McKee, E. D., 110
McKell, D. McC., 106
McKelvey, V. E., 212
Mackenzie, De Witt, 298
Mackenzie District, Northwest Terri-
tories, 35
Mackenzie River, Northwest Territo-
ries, 70, 131, 200
McKern, W. C., 43
Mackinder, Sir H. J., 23, 194, 301
Mackinder, Sir H. J., 5
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 100, 281;
National Park, 100
MacKrell, M. B., 82, 257
McLaughlin, D. B., 73
McLaughlin, W. T., 45, 250
Maclean, M. C., 199
Maclean, N. F., 186, 187
McLean County, Ky., 210
McLearn, F. H., 37
MacLeish, Kenneth, 311
MacLeod, Grace, 294
MacLeod, M. N., 186
MacMillan, D. B., 232
McMillen, F. A., 23
McMillion, S. A., 216
McMurchy, R. C., 37
McMurtrie, D. C., 13, 108, 136
McNair, A. H., 134
McNalty, Sir Arthur, 178
McNamara, R. L., 314
McNamee, R. L., 202
McNeel, T. E., 42
MacNeil, D. J., 37
McNeill, J. M., comp., 166, 167
McQuorquodale Mound, Ala., 315
McVaugh, Rogers, 291
McVittie township, Ontario, 281
McWilliams, Carey, 71
Madagascar, 148, 265
Madera County, Calif., 251
Madison County, N. C., 135
Madison, Wis. Postwar planning com-
mittee, 137
Madison, Wis., 137
Madras quadrangle, Oregon, *316
Madras (State), India, 298, 328
Maehl, K. A., 136
Maes, E. E., 217
Maffry, August, 305
Magarinos Torres, F. E., 259
Magdalena mining district, N. M.,
287
Magill, John, 98
Magistretti, William, 139
Magne, J. L., 57
Magnitogorsk, Siberia, 148
Magoon, C. A., 203
Maheux, Georges, 242
Mahoning County, Ohio, 171
Mahta, D. N., 327
Maia Forte, J. M., 259
Maillaud, Pierre, 114
Maine. Development commission, 72
Maine. State highway commission,
*168
Maine, 72, 73, 104, *168, 204, 205

- Maisel, A. Q., 180
Maisi, Cuba, 15
Maitre-Devallon, C., 226
Makemson, M. W., 288
Malan, B. D., 181
Malay language, 88
Malaya, 59, 88, 119, *230, 268, *298
Malcolm, Roy, 109
Maldives Islands, 122
Maldonado, José de, 239, 306
Malin, J. C., 43, 208
Malinowski, Bronislaw, 225
Malinowski, Bronislaw, 280
Mallory, L. D., 48
Mallory, W. H., ed., 96
Malta, 85
Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky., 13
Manáos, Brazil, 291
Manasi Indians, 291
Manby, Thomas, 34
Mance, Sir Osborne, 83
Manchukuo, 57, 87, 182, 228, 326
Mandel, W. M., 20
Manduley, M. de J., 79
Mangati (tribe), Tanganyika, 227
Mangelsdorf, P. C., 192, 216
Mangus, A. R., 28, 32, 314
Maniabon Hills, Cuba, 49
Manitoulin Island, Ontario, 100
Mankial Tsukai, India, 58
Manley, Gordon, 223
Mann, C. L., jr., 169
Manning, T. H., 70, 270
Manrique, Friar, 240
Mansfield, G. R., 207
Manthos, Atlee, *75
Mantilla G., Eduardo, 16
Manucy, Albert, 135
Manyá-Krobo (tribe), Gold Coast, 226
Manyara, Lake, Tanganyika, 296
Manzi, Francisco, 82
Maoris, New Zealand, 269
Maranhão River, Brazil, 321
Marble, J. P., comp., 24
Marchal, Léon, 201
Marchand, S. A., 286
Marchant, A. d'A., 176
Mar del Plata, Argentina, 322
Marie-Victorin, Frère, 141
Marion, Lois, 109
Marion County, Indiana, 314
Markansaya, Peru, 320
Markham, S. F., 124, 125
Markowa, Poland, 85
Marmer, H. A., 143, 284
Marquardt, F. S., 230
Marquez Miranda, Fernando, 82, 177, 219
Marrack, J. R., 159
Marraro, H. R., ed., 279
Marres, Paul, 88, 293
Marriott, A. L., 248
Marriott, Sir J. A. R., 260
Marseilles quadrangle, Ill., *74, 74
Marshall, L. A., 248
Marshall, R. C., 325
Marshall, T. F., 104
Marshutz, H. S., 276, 288
Martell, J. S., 201
Martin, Erich, 279
Martin, H. M., ed., 208
Martin, Lawrence, 177, 184
Martin, M. E., 11
Martin, P. S., 110
Martin, W. P., 316
Martin du Gard, Maurice, 147
Martineau, Harriet, 10
Martinez Catena, Marciano, 158
Martínez del Río, Pablo, 308
Martínez Val, J. M., 305
Martinique, 79, 142, 254
Martone, F. J., 303
Martonne, Emm. de, 83
Maryland-National capital park and planning commission, 206
Maryland. State planning commission, 284
Maryland. State roads commission, 311
Maryland. State weather service, 105
Maryland, 105, *105, 206
Masachs Alavedra, V., 54, 324
Masai (tribe), East Africa, 296
Mason, J. A., 197, 241, 252, 254
Mason, J. E., 45
Mason, J. H., 264
Mason, T. H., 261
Mason County, Wash., 316
Massachusetts. Geodetic survey, 72, 103
Massachusetts. State planning board, 284
Massachusetts, 72, 245
Massip y Valdés, Salvador, 254
Mast, F. W., 243
Matallana, B. de, 218
Mather, K. F., 185, 188
Matheson, N. A., 222
Mathis, R. W., 75
Matthes, F. E., 25

- Matthews, C. D., 266
 Matthews, H. L., 263
 Matto, Brazil, 260
 Matto Grosso, Brazil, 50, 259, 260
 Mattoon, Ill., 12
 Matveef, I. G., 327
 Matveew, S. N., 25, 26
 Mauco, Georges, 293
 Mauersberger, H. R., 71
 Maui, Hawaii, 269
 Mauna Loa, Hawaii, 153, 231
 Maurer, Herrymon, 149
 Maurer, Rose, 148
 Mauritius, 6, 265
 Maurois, André, 204
 Maxey, Mima, 98
 Maxwell, D. C., 74
 Maxwell, L. M. B., 201
 May, J., 52
 May, Valerie, 94
 Maya Indians, 288, 317, 322; Arith-
 metic, 78; Calendar, 79
 Mayall, M. L., 185
 Mayall, R. N., 185
 Maybach, Paulo, 81
 Mayer, T. T., 265
 Mayernik, J. J., 134
 Maynard, Sir John, 179
 Mayo County, Ireland, 114
 Mayo River, Mexico, 111
 Mayock, T. J., 240
 Mayr, Ernst, 231
 Maze, W. H., 121, 298
 Mead, Margaret, 9, 59, 184
 Mead, W. R., 179
 Meade, Joaquín, 253
 Meade County, Kansas, 313
 Means, G. C., 202
 Means, G. R., 189, 190
 Means, R. H., 210
 Mears, E. G., 184, 300
 Medicine Butte anticline, S. D.,
 105
 Medina, J. T., 239
 Medina, Manuel, 48
 Medina Olivieri, F., 112
 Mediterranean, 53, 114, *114, 121,
 261, 293
 Meek, C. K., 265
 Meetham, A. R., 124, 125
 Mehren, G. L., 317
 Mehurin, E. L., *42
 Meikle, James, 52
 Meinzer, O. E., 39, 45, 243
 Mekeel, Scudder, 312
 Melanesia, 299
 Meldrum, G. S., 245
 Melon R. de Gordejuela, Adolfo, 225
 Melville Peninsula, Canada, 70
 Nemminger, M. E., 319
 Mendenhall Glacier, Alaska, 199
 Mendes Correa, A. A., 125, 144, 146
 Mendlesen, M. A., 88
 Mendon Ponds Park, N. Y., 167
 Mendoza, J. L., 141
 Mendoza, Argentina, 15, 82, 145,
 221
 Menefee, S. C., 160
 Menéndez Ramos, R., 79
 Menezes, R. S. de, 259
 Meng, C. Y. W., 327
 Mennonites, 44
 Merdian, Bertha, 56, 148
 Merriam, C. F., 26
 Merriam, C. W., 13
 Merriam, H. G., 211
 Merriam, J. C., 61
 Merriam, W. B., 201
 Merrill, E. D., 59, 267
 Mesa de Guanipa, Venezuela, 256
 Mesavage, Clement, 245
 Meseta Central Occidental, Costa
 Rica, 254
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Mesquita, José de, 81
 Metaline quadrangle, Wash., 286
 Metcalf, F. P., 20
 Métraux, Alfred, 50, 255, 291
 Mexico. Dirección de geografía, me-
 teorología e hidrología, 189, 192,
 214, *214
 Mexico, 15, 34, 48, 68, 78, *78,
 102, 110, 111, 141, *141, 174,
 175, *175, 196, 202, 214, *214,
 215, 244, 252, 253, 279, 288,
 289, 318
 Mexico, Valley of, 253, 318
 Meyer, A. F., 39
 Meyer, A. H., 98
 Meyer, H. A., 141
 Meyer, J. G., 197
 Meyers, T. R., 72, 134
 Mibielli de Carvalho, Fernando, 81
 Michaels, George, 27, 28
 Michigan. Dept. of conservation,
 208
 Michigan. Dept. of health, *136
 Michigan. State planning commis-
 sion, 313
 Michigan, 43, 74, 106, 137, 169,
 170, 203, 208, 285, 309, 313
 Michigan Road, 138
 Michoacán, Mexico, 175, 253, 318
 Micmac Indians, 281

- Micronesia, 299
Middendorf, E. W., 320
Middle American information bureau, 174
Middle East, *56, *118, 228, 266, 267, 297, 306, 325, 326. See also Near East
Middlesex County, Mass., 72, 103
Middleton, G. K., 207
Middleton, W. E. K., 201
Midgley, A. R., 134
Milbank, Jeremiah, jr., 162, 167
Milk, R. G., 210; comp., 210
Milk River, Alberta, *8
Millan, V. C., 141
Millás, J. C., 289
Millegan, L. S., 59
Miller, A. R., 173, 213
Miller, B. L., 73
Miller, E. H., 20
Miller, E. W., 209, 245, 266
Miller, Hunter, 130, 211
Miller, L. F., 206
Miller, W. A., 141
Miller, William, 72
Mills, C. A., 190, 302, 303
Mills, L. A., 88, 119, 267, 268, 304, 328; ed. 119
Milne, G., 148
Milner, R. L., 309
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 82, 291
Miner, N. A., 108
Mingan Isles, Canada, 165
Minneapolis, Minn., 169, 202, 313
Minneman, P. G., 48, 141
Minnesota. Resources commission, 26, 39
Minnesota, 43, 208, 247, 285, 313
Minya Konka, Mt., China, 150
Miquelon, 39
Miranda, Faustino, 48, 214
Miranda, João, 82
Miranda Basto, Murilo de, 258, 259
Mirkovich, Nicholas, 162, 180
Miser, H. D., 244
Misner, E. G., 103
Misshima, Yasuo, 58
Mississippi. State geological survey, 13, 138, *138, 171, 249, 286
Mississippi, 171, 172, 210, 247, 249, 286, 315
Mississippi Delta, 44, 45
Mississippi River and Valley, 34, 43, 105, 158, 169, 207, 249
Missoula Valley project, Mont., 139
Missouri. State planning board, 208
Missouri, 75, 106, 208, 248, *248, Missouri (cont.) 285, 286, 314
Missouri River and Valley, 43, 246, 247, 285, 312
Mistawak map area, Quebec, 38
Mitchell, H. S., 294
Mitchell, K. L., 267
Mitchell, L. S., 197
Mitchell, R. H., 74, *74
Mitrany, David, 277
Miyamoto, S. F., 101
Mizwa, S. P., 67
Moats, R. W., comp., 166, 167
Mobile, Ala., 286
Moe, E. O., 314
Mohawk area, N. Y., 245
Mohawk River, N. Y., 34
Moir, M. C., 266
Mojo Indians, 291
Moldenke, H. N., 238, 276, 317
Molestina Ordeñana, Ernesto, 80
Mologa River Valley, Russia, 84
Monaghan, Frank, 168
Monardes, Nicolás, 33
Monbeig, Pierre, 176
Mongolia, 20, 58, 118, 182, 297
Monmouth, England, 224
Monroe, A. F., 170
Monroe, W. H., 42, 210
Monroe County, N. Y., 167
Montagne, Victor, 82, 145
Montana. Bureau of mines and geology, 108, 211
Montana. State university. Bureau of business research, 109
Montana, 108, 109, *109, 172, 211, 287, 316
Montevideo, Uruguay, 145
Montgomery County, Ark., 45
Montgomery County, Miss., 171
Montgomeryshire, Wales, 52
Montmagny, Quebec, 201
Montreal, 9, 34, 38, 71, 100, 131, 165, 201
Mood, Fulmer, 240, 280; ed., 170
Hoodie, A. E., 180
Hook, C. P., 273
Hoore, E. B., 206
Hoore, L. E., 186
Hoore, Percy, 131
Hoore, Ruth, 206
Hoore, Terris, 150
Hoore, W. R., 49, 224
Moors in Delaware, 311
Moose Mountain area, Alberta, 37
Horales Coello, Julio, 254
Moran, J. A., 208
Morant, G. M., 125, 128

- Morawetz, Sieghard, 18
 Morelos, Mexico, 215
 Morgan, Dale, 212
 Morgan, R. G., 75
 Morgan, W. T., 52
 Morgenstierne, Wilhelm, 84
 Morin, Victor, 34
 Morison, S. E., 104
 Morley, S. G., 69
 Mormons in Wisconsin, 247
 Morocco, 55, 264, 325
 Morrill, G. E., 206
 Morris, J. W., 248
 Morrison, F. R., 121
 Morrison, P. C., 43
 Morristown National Historical
 Park, N. J., 11
 Morse, Jedidiah, 163
 Morse, R. R., 287
 Mortara, Giorgio, 50, 81, 176, 258,
 320
 Morton, A. S., 37
 Morton County, N. Dak., 74, *74
 Moser, C. K., 149
 Moses, Robert, 53
 Mosk, S. A., 47, 107
 Mote, Jerrine, 98
 Motherwell, Hiram, 221
 Moulton, F. R., ed., 2
 Mounier, G., 226
 Mt. Horeb earthworks, Ky., 138
 Mount Pleasant, Iowa, 44
 Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.
 - see Rainier, Mount, National
 Park
 Mountain, Roland, 152
 Mountains - see names of specific
 mountains
 Mountains of the Moon, Uganda, 325
 Movius, H. L., jr., 178, 230
 Mowery, E. J., 153
 Mozambique. Repartição técnica de
 estatística, 326
 Mozambique, 56, 227, 265, 326
 Mpwapwa, Tanganyika, 296
 Mudjatik area, Saskatchewan, 37
 Muelder, H. R., 202
 Muench, Josef, 317
 Muench, Joyce, 317
 Muhlenberg County, Ky., 210
 Muir, A. F., 315
 Muir, John, 280
 Mukerjee, Radhakamal, 28
 Mulgan, Alan, 153
 Mullen, A. J., 112, 177, 214
 Muller, Hans, 94
 Muller, Theodor, 85
 Mullerried, F. K. G., 289
 Mummey, G. P., 272
 Munden, Kenneth, comp., 268
 Munns, E. N., 198
 Muñoz Lumbier, Manuel, 48, 78, 215
 Murdoch, Angus, 74
 Murdock, G. P., 280
 Murdock, K. B., 129
 Murdock, T. G., 135
 Muris, Oswald, 6, 279
 Murphy, G. E. B., 256
 Murphy, R. C., 163
 Murphy, W. J., 28, 33, 34
 Murra, J. V., 176
 Murray, Gilles, 131
 Murray, John, 23
 Murray, M. A., 198
 Murray, R. W., 274
 Murray Valley, Australia, 21
 Musham, H. A., 309
 Muskingum River, Ohio, 314
 Musset, René, 65, 262
 Myers, D. P., ed., 102
 Myers, E. H., 188
 Myres, J. L., 181, 293, 301
 Mysore, India, 59
 Mytinger, Caroline, 60
 Nadel, S. F., 325
 Nahatlatch region, B. C., 36
 Namm, B. H., 291
 Nafiez B., Víctor, 143
 Nantahala National Forest, N. C.,
 *43
 Nanticokes in Delaware, 311
 National geographic society, *54,
 *91, *177, *232, *301
 Nara Taluka, India, 58
 Nascope (ship), 154
 Nash, Walter, 242, 328
 Natal, South Africa, 87
 Nath, Paresh, 298
 National conference on planning,
 1941, 102
 National council of geography
 teachers, 103, 129, 134
 National industrial conference
 board, inc., *9, *69, 95
 National research council. Division
 of geology and geography, 24
 Nattahí, Mexico, 215
 Nature reserves investigation com-
 mittee, 292
 Navajo Indians, 250
 Navarro del Aguila, Victor, 144
 Nawaz, B. S., 151
 Nayarit, Mexico, 215

- Near East, 32, 56, *56, *118, *177, 228, 266. See also Middle East
- Neath, Vale of, England, 261
- Neave, E. W. J., 178
- Nebraska, 74, *169, 208, 247, 313
- Needham, J. G., 273
- Negroes, Africa, 264
- Neiman, L. I., *43
- Neller, J. R., 312
- Nelson, L. B., 136
- Nelson, Lowry, 209
- Nelson, R. L., 234
- Nelson, V. E., 108, 172
- Netherlands, 17, 114, 261, 323
- Netherlands East Indies, 21, 59, 88, 120, 152, 183, 230, 269, 298
- Netherlands West Indies - see West Indies, Netherlands
- Netting, M. G., 284
- Neuberger, Hans, 302
- Neuberger, R. L., 46
- Neugebauer, O., 195
- Neumann, Sigmund, 31
- Neumann G., Ricardo, 320
- Nevada. Agricultural experiment station, 110
- Nevada, *46, 110, *172, 211, 250, *251, 287
- Neves, Costa, 192
- Nevins, Allan, 222; ed., 307, 310
- Nevins, C. L., 310
- New Britain. Dept. of lands, *121
- New Britain, *121, 184
- New Brunswick, 71, 201, 243, 309
- New Caledonia, 60, 269
- New England, 41, 103, 104, 134, 162, 168, *168, 204, 205, *205, 245, *284, 311
- New England regional planning commission, 205
- New Guinea, 88-90, 153, 184, 231, 269
- New Hampshire. State planning and development commission, 104, 134, 284, 311
- New Hampshire, 72, 103, *103, 104, *104, 134, 245, 284, 311
- New Hebrides, 21, 231
- New Jersey. Board of conservation and development, 206
- New Jersey. State museum, 123, 128
- New Jersey. State planning board, 234
- New Jersey, 11, 42, 73, 104, 168, 204, 206, 311
- New London, Conn., 202
- New Mexico. State planning board, 316
- New Mexico, *14, 40, 46, 47, 77, 110, 140, *172, 173, 203, 212, 250, 287
- New Mexico-California caravan, 47
- New Orleans, 172
- New South Wales, Australia, 121, 328
- New York (City), 10, 41, 168, 205, 310
- New York-New Jersey metropolitan area, 10
- New York-New Jersey trail conference, 5, 41
- New York (State). Bureau of planning, 272
- New York (State). Dept. of agriculture and markets, 311
- New York (State). Division of commerce, 72, 283
- New York (State). State council of parks, 72
- New York (State) Temporary state commission for postwar public works planning, 205
- New York (State), 10, 41, 72, 100, 103, *103, 134, 166, 168, 245, 283, 310
- New York university. Dept. of meteorology, *3, *7
- New Zealand. Dept. of scientific and industrial research, 269
- New Zealand, 60, 88, 120, 153, 184, 231, 242, 269, 299, 328, 329
- Newark, N. J. Public library, 164, 180
- Newberry, J. S., 25, 44
- Newcastle-Sydney district, Australia, 121
- Newell, T. R., 287
- Newhouse, W. H., ed., 1, 4
- Newland, D. H., 283
- Newman, Bernard, 260
- Newport, R. I., *98
- Newport County, R. I., 72
- Ngonde, Nyasaland, 325
- Niagara County, N. Y., 310
- Nicaragua. Dirección general de estadística, 141
- Nicaragua, 141, 216, 254, 289, 318
- Nicholas, W. H., 155, 156, 246, 306
- Nichols, J. P., 31, 32
- Nicholson, Mary, 70
- Nickell, F. A., 5
- Nicolas, Schiller, 142
- Niederhof, C. H., 74
- Niehaus, Heinrich, 262
- Nierman, Florence, 139

- Nieto Roaro, Daniel, 318
 Nigeria, 19, 118, 265, 325
 Nightingale district, Nev., 46
 Nikiforoff, C. C., 2
 Nilsson, Einar, 281
 Nimpkish, B. C., *36
 Nishnabotna River, Iowa-Mo., 314
 Niteroi, Brazil, 259
 Niza, Fray Marcos de, 196
 Nogueira de Paula, Luiz, 320
 Noguera, J. R., 79
 Noho district, Manchukuo, 326
 Nolan, J. B., 246
 Nolan, L. C., 29, 50, 51
 Nolan, T. B., 211
 Nonacho Lake area, Northwest Territories, 36
 Nono Valley, Argentina, 113
 Noposhan Hills, Manchukuo, 326
 Nordmann, P. I., 299
 Norem, E. A., 208
 Norfolk County, Mass., 103
 Norfolk Island, 231
 Norins, M. R., 20
 Norman, G. W. H., 38, 39
 Norman, J. T., 162
 Norman Wells, Canada, 308. See also
 Canol project
 Normandy, 224
 Normano, J. F., 143, 144
 North, F. J., 156
 North American wildlife conference,
 7
 North Carolina. Dept. of conserva-
 tion and development, 169, 312
 North Carolina. State museum, 43
 North Carolina, 11, 105, 129, 135,
 169, 207, 246, 312
 Northcote, K. H., 152
 North Dakota. Hail insurance dept.,
 12
 North Dakota. Highway dept., *74
 North Dakota, 12, 43, 105, *169,
 285, 313
 Northern miner press, ltd., 281
 Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia,
 Northern
 Northern Territory, Australia, 268
 "North Pole" Station, 60
 North Sea, 114
 Northumberland, England, 293
 North West Company, 281
 Northwest Frontier Province, India,
 230
 Northwest Passage, 270
 Northwest regional council, 107
 Northwest Territories, 200, *270
 Norton, J. J., 77
 Norton, L. J., 247
 Norway, 53, 84, 146, 179, 224,
 *224, 304
 Norwich, Conn., 202
 Notestein, F. W., 238, 260
 Nova Scotia. Dept. of mines, 165
 Nova Scotia, 39, 201, 309
 Noyes, E. E., 75
 Nunes Pereira, Altamirano, 81, 258
 Nupe, Nigeria, 325
 Nute, G. L., 196, 240, 242; ed.,
 130
 Nyasaland, 86
 Nye, P. B., 120, 163
 Nystrom, J. W., 16
 Oagley, E. B., 10
 Oahu, Hawaii, 89
 Oberg, Kalervo, 212
 Oberholser, H. C., comp., 198
 O'Brien, D. A., 299
 O'Brien-French, C. T., 200
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 Ochoco National Forest, Ore., *13
 Odell, C. B., 314
 Odell, E. A., 217
 Odell, N. E., 154
 Odintzova, S. V., 28
 Odriozola, G. J., 219, 221
 Ogden, R. E., 246
 Ogden area, Utah, 250
 Ogdon, Montell, 29, 51
 Ogilvie, A. G., 115, 263
 Ogilvie, N. J., 38
 Oglesby, Catharine, 215
 O'Gorman, Mervyn, 261
 O'Hara, Dwight, 190
 O'Higgins, Tomás, 98
 Ohio, 31, 32, 44, 75, 106, 171,
 *171, 208, 209, 248, 314, 315
 Ohio County, Ky., 139, 210
 Ohio River and Valley, 103, 162,
 167, *208, 245
 Ohman company, Memphis, *101
 Okanogan County, Wash., 139
 Okeechobee, Lake, Florida, 312
 O'Kelly, J. F., 315
 Oklahoma. Geological survey, 171,
 209
 Oklahoma, 12, 44, 75, 106, 138,
 171, *171, 203, 209, 249, 286,
 315
 Olekm-Vitim Province, Siberia, 20
 Oliva, H. P. de, 196
 Oliveira, F. J. R. de, 259
 Oliveira, Teixeira de, 304, 320

- Oliver, J. W., 163
Oliver, Peter, 310
Olschki, Leonardo, 162, 196, 217
Olson, E. C., 186, 187
Olson, J. C., 43
Olson, Lois, 33, 65, 156, 162, 163, 278
Olympic National Park, Wash., 108
Olympic Peninsula, Wash., 46
O'Meara, James, 211
Ommanney, F. D., 270
Oñate, Don Juan de, 33
Onslow, R. W. A. O., 5th earl, 51
Ontario, 165, 201, 242, 281, 309
Opawica-Chibougamau map area, Quebec, 38
Opemisca map area, Quebec, 38
Oppenheim, Víctor, 112, 320
Oppermann, Paul, ed., 166
Oramas, L. R., 319
Orde Browne, G. St. J., 265, 267, 268
Ordoñez, Ezequiel, 253
Oregon. Dept. of geology and mineral industries, 286
Oregon, 7, 13, 46, 76, 108, 139, *139, 172, *172, 211, 250, 286, 287, *316
Orellana, Francisco de, 196
Orient - see Far East
Oriente, Bolivia, 80
Oriente, Ecuador, 257
Orinoco River, 256
Orive Alba, Adolfo, 214
Orizaba, Pico de, Mexico, 141
Orléans, Isle of, 39
Orloski, J. A. E., 49
Ormsby, W. L., 12
O'Roke, E. C., 185
Orontes River, Syria, 57
Orosco, German, 80, 82, 219
Orr, Sir J. B., 95
Ortiz, P. V., 16
Ortoire Basin, Trinidad, 111
Osage County, Okla., 209
Osborn, C. S., 99, 282
Osborn, F. J., 114
Osborn, Frederick, 282
Osborn, Stellanova, 99, 282
Osborne, B. A., comp., 191, 203
Osgood, Cornelius, 49, 174
Osorio, M. L., 215
Ospina B., Sebastián, 143
Otago Alps, New Zealand, 269
Otago, New Zealand, 60, 269
Otoro, Valley of, Honduras, 322
Otremba, Erich, 84
Otsego County, N. Y., 245
Ottawa County, Mich., 170
Ottawa quadrangle, Ill., *74, 74
Otte, H. F., 134
Ottley, Roi, 32, 41
Ouachita Valley expedition, 33
Outes, F. F., 307
Outpost Islands, Northwest Territories, 200
Oviedo, Fernández de, 196
Owen, D. D., 198
Owen, William, 97
Ozark Mountains, 137, 170

Pacific area - see Far East
Pacific Islands, 21, 60, 89, *89, 121, *121, 153, 184, 231, 267, 269, 299, 329. See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia; and names of specific islands
Pacific Northwest, 100, 107, *107, 108, *108, 130, 136, 139, 211, 250. See also U. S., Northwestern
Pacific Northwest regional planning commission, 107, *107, *108
Pacific Ocean, 21, 33, 60, 122, *122, 150, 152, 154, 184, 196, 232, *232, 270, 300
Paddick, M. E., 65
Paden, I. D., 284
Padgett, J. A., ed., 207
Padilla, Gerardo, 217
Pagán, Bolívar, 217
Page, L. R., 46, 104, *104
Paintsville, Ky., 107
Palacios, E. J., 78
Palestine, 57, 114, 118, 148, 195, 228, 266, 297, 326
Palmer, C. E., 121, 270
Palmer, Sir H. R., 147
Palmer, R. H., 254
Palmer, T. S., comp., 316
Palo Alto, Calif., 109
Palouse River, Wash.-Idaho, 172
Paltsits, V. H., ed., 97
Pan American airways-Africa, ltd. Medical dept., 295
Pan American Highway - see Inter-American Highway
Pan American sanitary conference, 1942, 69
Pan American union, 15, 71, 78, 80, 112, 141, 164, 213, 216, 220, 289, 290, 304
Panama. Oficina del censo, 254
Panama, 67, 111, 175, 216, 254, 280, 289, 318

- Panama Canal, 216
 Panikkar, K. M., 151
 Panneton, Philippe, 130
 Paoli, H. J., 34
 Papaonga area, Ontario, 38
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Pará, Brazil, 220
 Paradiso, L. J., 202
 Paraguay, 113, 145, 176, 218, 220, 259, 260
 Paraguay River, 113, 321
 Paraíba, Brazil, 81
 Paraíba-do-Sul River, Brazil, 259
 Páramo de Chaquiro, Colombia, 290
 Paraná, Brazil. Secretaria de obras públicas, viação e agricultura, 321
 Paraná, Brazil, 50, 176, *176, 321, *321
 Paraná River, 145, 255, 321
 Pardo, L. A., 219
 Pareja P. S., José, 319
 Parent, Honoré, 131
 Parham, Mrs. H. B. R., 231
 Paria, Gulf of, 16
 Paricutin Volcano, Mexico, 215, 253, 289, 318
 Paris, 262
 Paris, Treaty of, 182
 Parish, J. C., 166, 196, 198, 202, 212
 Parizeau, Marcel, 201
 Park, C. F., jr., 46, 48, 286
 Park County, Colo., 47
 Parker, G. G., 312
 Parker, E. P., 1, 7; ed., *112
 Parkfield district, Calif., 47
 Parkin, G. R., 229
 Parks, L. F., 218
 Parnell, C., 131
 Parodiz, J. J., 211
 Parrés, F. N. de, 215
 Parry, Albert, *228
 Passaic, N. J., 202
 Passaic River, N. J., 104
 Pasvolsky, Leo, 160
 Patagonia, 322
 Patel, K. S., 230
 Paton, William, 160
 Patos, Island of, 16
 Patos Lake, Brazil, 144
 Pattee, Richard, 111
 Patterson, E. M., ed., 194
 Patterson, M. K., 10
 Paula Sousa, Antonieta de, 259
 Paver, F. R., 181
 Paya area, Honduras, 318
 Paymaster mining district, Calif., 47
 Payne, D. L., 44
 Payne, J. N., 74
 Paz y Miño, L. T., 196
 Peace River Canyon, B. C., 200
 Peach, A. W., ed., 41
 Peake, H. J. E., 96, 99
 Pearl, Raymond, 99
 Pearson, T. G., 43
 Peattie, D. C., 283; ed., 10
 Peattie, Roderick, 1, 2, 6, 10; ed., 2, 10
 Peck, R. H., 314
 Peckham, H. H., 10
 Pecora, W. T., 35
 Pecos River, N. M.-Tex., 44, 106
 Pedraza, Roberto, 124
 Peekema, Wibo, 230
 Peel, R. F., 117, 226
 Peffer, Nathaniel, 20
 Peirce, R. H., 65
 Peixoto, Afrânio, 258
 Pekisko Hills area, Alberta, *36, 37
 Pellett, F. C., 137
 Pembrokehire, Wales, 52
 Penalber, Bianor, 258
 Pendell, Elmer, 132
 Pendleton, R. L., 59, 88
 Pendleton County, W. Va., 246
 Penfold, A. R., 121
 Peniche, Portugal, 264
 Pennak, R. W., 3
 Pennell, F. W., 290
 Penney, J. T., 169
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of forests and waters, 168
 Pennsylvania, 11, 42, 73, *104, 135, 168, 206, 245, 246, 284
 Peoria-Pekin district, Ill., 285
 Percival, G. P., 134
 Peregrino, Umberto, 321
 Pereira, Paul, 175
 Pereya, Diómedes de, 219
 Pereyra, Carlos, 33
 Pérez Montero, Carlos, 145
 Pérez Pérez, Román, 79
 Perfect, D. E., 137, *137
 Perham, Margery, 55; comp., 97, 117
 Perkins, J. S., comp., 205
 Perret, F. A., 254
 Perry, D. R., 101
 Perry, Josephine, 159
 Perry, R. H., 106
 Persepolis, Iran, 266
 Pershing County, Nev., 46, 287

- Persia - see Iran
 Persian Baluchistan - see Iran
 Persian Gulf, 266
 Persian language, 326
 Peru, 49, 50, 68, 80, 112, 143, 144, 175, 176, 217, 218, 257, 290, 319, 320
 Peruvian Current, 60, 154
 Pescadores Islands, 267
 Peten, Guatemala, 252
 Petersen, Georg, 219
 Petersen, W. F., 274
 Petersen, W. J., 314; comp., 248
 Peterson, H. J., 233
 Peterson, J. B., 124
 Peterson, Roald, 313
 Petsch, B. C., 105, *312
 Pfalz, Richard, 85, 296
 Phalen, J. M., 169
 Philadelphia, 11
 Philip, G. & son, ltd., *114, *118, *156, *160, *228, *230
 Philippine Islands, 59, 88, 102, 118, 119, 230, 268, 298
 Phillips, G. D. R., 266
 Phillips, H. A., 80, 219
 Phillips, K. N., 108
 Phillips, P. D., 153
 Phipps, I. F., 231
 Pichot, A. R., 303, 322
 Pick, J. H., 152
 Pickens, C. L., jr., 58
 Pickens County, S. C., 207
 Pickett, C. E., 127
 Pickles, S. S., 159
 Pidgeon, I. M., 121
 Piedmont, Southern, 40, 105
 Pierce, M. R., 91
 Pierson, Donald, 220
 Pierson, G. W., 40
 Pigeon River area, Ontario, 38
 Pigulevskaya, E., 182
 Pijoán, Michel, 95
 Pike County, Ark., 45
 Pike National Forest, Colo., *14
 Pike's Peak gold region, 173
 Piper, A. M., 46
 Pisco, Bay of, Peru, 219
 Pisgah Mountain, N. H., 311
 Pitman, C. R. S., 227
 Pittier, Henri, 256
 Pittier, Henri, 69
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 202, 284
 Pixley area, Calif., 213
 Pizarro, Francisco, 68
 Pizarro, Gonzalo, 68
 Plambeck, H. H., 287
 Plas, C. O. van der, 152, 268
 Plaster Rock area, New Brunswick, 39
 Plata, Rio de la, 220
 Plath, C. V., 134
 Platt, E. T., comp., 24, 33; ed., 162, 165, 167
 Platt, E. T., 240
 Platt, R. R., 14, 140, 174, 213
 Platt, R. S., 14
 Platte County, Mo., 314
 Pleiss, Paul, 175
 Pliny, 6
 Plügel, Anton, 18
 Plymouth County, Mass., 103
 Po E, Maung, 230
 Pocatello, Idaho, 316
 Pogue, Welch, 277
 Pokorny, F. J., 236
 Poland. Ministry of information, 116
 Poland, *17, 18, 85, 116, *116, 262, 294, 324
 Polar regions, 21, 60, 90, 121, 154, 184, 232, 269, 299, 329. See also Antarctic; Arctic
 Polhamus, L. G., 78
 Poli Coelho, Djalma, 257
 Polk, Judd, 16
 Pollard, Lancaster, 7, 13, 130
 Polo, Marco, 6
 Polynesia, 21
 Poma de Ayala, F. H., 97
 Pomo Indians, 288
 Pompilio, R. C., 81
 Pond, G. A., 247
 Ponomarev, G. M., 180
 Pontotoc County, Miss., 286
 Popoluca Indians, 318
 Porcupines Forest, Michigan, 208
 Porongos, Argentina, 177
 Porsild, A. E., 8
 Port of New York authority, 10
 Portage County, Ohio, 248
 Portage Pass area, Alaska, 199
 Porter, C. W., 190
 Porter, Catherine, 230, 268
 Porter, Edgar, 309
 Porter, Eugene O., 245
 Porterfield, W. M., jr., 192
 Portland, Ore., 13, 46
 Porto Alegre, Brazil, 321
 Portobelo, Panama, 216
 Portugal, 144, 146, 181, 184, 225, 264, 295
 Posada, J. de la C., 27
 Posnansky, Arthur, 97, 112, 113,

- Posnansky, Arthur (cont.), 198,
274, 275
- Postel, A. W., 264
- Poston, Ariz., 250
- Potawatomi language, 170
- Potomac River, Md., 11
- Potter, Henry, 2, 10
- Potter, P. B., 304
- Potzger, J. E., 247
- Pough, F. H., 5, 289
- Pounds, N. J. G., 223
- Pourchet, M. J., 303
- Powder River, Wyo., 109
- Powell, J. S., 255
- Powell, J. W., 285
- Powell, S. W., 255
- Power, Eileen, 223
- Powers, W. E., 3
- Pozo Sanchez, Gustavo del, 215
- Prashad, B., 230
- Prather, Geneal, 138
- Pratt, W. A., 70
- Preece, Harold, 117
- Prescott, B. D., 303
- Prescott, G. W., 3
- Prescott, J. A., 120, 156, 157, 183
- Presque Isle County, Mich., 169
- Prest, V. K., 8
- Preston, J. F., 203
- Pretoria, South Africa, *86
- Price, D. W., 57
- Price, S. R., 136
- Price, Weston A., 241
- Price, Willard, 226
- Price, William, *97
- Price-Mars, Jean, 79
- Prickett, M. P., 266
- Priddy, R. R., 13, 171, 286
- Princeton university. Bureau of urban research, 166
- Pritchard, E. H., 118; comp., 57
- Pritchett, J. P., 131
- Proby, R. G., 223
- Prostov, Eugene, 266
- Provinse, J. H., 250
- Provo, Utah, 212
- Prowse, G. R. F., 97
- Pryor, L. D., 121
- Pryor, W. C., 62, 71
- Puebla, Mexico, 253, 318
- Puebla, Sierra de, Mexico, 215
- Pueblo Indians, 183
- Puerto Chicama, Peru, 50
- Puerto Rico. Dept. of agriculture and commerce, 319
- Puerto Rico. Office of the historian, 289
- Puerto Rico. Tropical forest experiment station, 111
- Puerto Rico. Water resources authority, 217
- Puerto Rico, 15, 16, 79, 111, 142, *142, 165, 217, 290, 319
- Puffer, L. B., 2, 10
- Pukui, M. K., 89
- Pulaski County, Ark., 45, 76
- Pulling, H. A., 313
- Puno, Peru, 219
- Pusta, K. R., 294
- Putnam, W. C., 92, 97
- P'yongyang, Korea, 266
- Pyrenees, 54, 262
- Quaife, M. M., ed., 44
- Quam, L. O., 92, 96
- Quebec (Province). Dept. of mines, 201
- Quebec (Province), 101, 165, 201, 242, 281, 309
- Quebrada de Purmamarca, Argentina, 177
- Queensland, 231
- Quetico-Superior Wilderness, 208
- Quiet Lake, Yukon, 35
- Quiggin, A. H., 28, 34
- Quilimane, Mozambique, 181
- Quin, J. I., 157, 158
- Quinn, Alonzo, 245
- Quinn, Vernon, 279
- Quintana Roo, Mexico, 215, 252
- Quintão, J. O., 50
- Quintino dos Santos, Benedito, 233
- Quirigua, Guatemala, 78
- Quitman Mts., Tex., 248
- Quito, Ecuador, 195
- Rabaut, L. C., 131
- Rabinowitch, Germina, 294
- Racine, Wis., 285
- Rackham, H., tr., 6
- Rada, E. L., 211
- Radisson, P. E., 278
- Radisson, P. E., 196
- Radler de Aquino, Francisco - see Aquino, F. R. de
- Radnor, Wales, 223
- Ragusa, Yugoslavia, 162, 180
- Rahbek-Smith, Eva, comp., 98
- Rainbow Forest Plantations, Conn., 311
- Rainey, Froelich, 35, 164
- Rainier, P. W., 16
- Rainier, Mount, National Park, Wash., 108

- Raisz, Erwin, 24
Rajagopal, M. P., 328
Rajnagar, India, 58
Ramakrishnan, K. C., 327
Ramazzini, Bernadini, 28, 33
Rambo, Balduino, 257
Ramírez, J. E., 218
Ramon Nuñez, José, 145, 221
Ramos Espinosa, Alfredo, 214
Rand, A. L., 90
Rand McNally company, *186
Randolph, John, 241
Rangoon, Burma, 88
Rankin, W. H., 105
Ranshofen-Wertheimer, E. F., 304
Ransmeier, J. S., 138
Rao, B. R., 59
Rao, V. L. S. P., 96
Raritan River, N. J., 104
Raskopf, B. D., 210
Rasmussen, W. D., 290
Ratcliffe, B. J., 86
Rathbone, A. D., 164
Ratouis, Philippe, 293
Raup, H. F., 66, 130
Raup, H. M., 2, 10, 27
Rawlings, Marjorie K., 11
Rawlings, Mary, ed., 168
Rawson, D. S., 2
Ray, Kamalesh, 328
Ray, L. L., 250
Ray, V. F., 45
Ray Chaudhuri, H. C., 298
Raymond, Natalie, 159
Rayner, W. H., 271
Read, M. J., 207
Read, T. T., 58
Reaney, P. H., 223
Recife, Brazil, 220
Record, S. J., 99
Red Bluff Bay, Baranof Island, 35
Red River Valley, 136, 165
Redfield, Robert, 110, 216, 236
Reed, J. C., 35
Reed, S. W., 153
Reede, John, 67
Rees, O. W., 314
Rees, T. I., 253
Regional plan association, inc.,
10, 41
Regula, H., 325, 329
Rehage, K. J., 282
Reichard, G. A., 173, 197
Reichelderfer, F. W., 71
Reid, A. N., 242
Reindeer Lake South map area,
Saskatchewan, 37
Reitz, W. W., 205
Rembao, Alberto, 215
Renaud, E. B., 250, 251
Rendon, P. E. de, 257
Renne, R. R., 287
Renner, F. G., 72
Renner, G. T., 185, 186, *186, 194,
229
Reps, J. W., 41
Reti, Ladislao, 292
Réunion Island, 181
Reuss, Carl, 286
Revel, Comte de, 73
Revenge Carbonell, Antonio, 225, 295
Reyes, O. E., 257
Reynolds, Dorothy, 15
Rhine River and Valley, 262
Rhoad, A. O., 82
Rhode Island, *42, 245
Rhodes (Island), 114
Rhodesia, 227
Rhodesia, Northern, 86, 118, 265,
325
Ribatejo, Portugal, 146
Rice, H. M. A., 36
Rice, W. B., 280
Rice, W. E., 244
Rich, J. L., 62, 255
Rich, W. H., 76
Richards, Aleck, 269
Richards, Audrey I., 325
Richards, J. M., 223
Richardson, A. D., 173
Richardson, F. B., 254
Richardson, F. L. W., jr., 206
Richardson, R. N., 209
Richardson, S. C., 14
Riches, C. A., 56
Richland County, Illinois, 314
Richter, J. H., 29, 51, 53, 145
Rickard, T. A., 33
Riddiford, C. E., *54, *91, *177,
*301
Ridgley, D. C., 189, 190
Ridoutt, C. A., 218
Rigal, Remigio, 221
Rigg, R. B., 1
Riggs, Thomas, ed., 281, 283
Riley, Christopher, 200
Ringwood, O. K. D., 149
Rio de Janeiro (City), 259, 291
Rio de Janeiro (State), 259, *259
Rio del Espíritu Santo, 278
Rio Grande de Masca, Peru, 219
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 144,
220, 260, 321
Rio Grande Valley, N. M., 212

- Ripperton, J. C., 231
 Rister, C. C., 44
 Ristow, W. W., 62, 67, 186, 271
 Ritchie, W. A., 30
 Rivera M., Irene, 318
 Roach, C. B., 249
 Roane County, Tenn., 210
 Robbins Mounds, Ky., 107
 Robequain, Charles, 88
 Robert, Jean, 294
 Roberts, F. H. H., 147, 241
 Roberts, R. J., 287
 Roberts Mountains, Nev., 13
 Robertson, Lynn, 171
 Robertson, O. H., 193
 Robertson, William, 326
 Robertson, William Spence, 288
 Robinson, Austin, 222
 Robinson, B. B., 95, 211, 250
 Robinson, J. L., 242
 Robinson, Jacob, 127, 303, 305, 324
 Robinson, P. J., 281
 Robinson, W. G., 242
 Robison, S. M., ed., 202
 Robson, R. W., comp. and ed., 153
 Rock Island, Ill., 44
 Rock River Valley, Wis.-Ill., 169
 Rocky Mountains, Canada, 71; U. S., 139, 203, 285
 Rodé, A. A., 84
 Rode, K. P., 88
 Rodger, Sir Alexander, 222
 Rodrigues dos Santos, Alfredo, 326
 Rodrigues Pereira, R. B., 259
 Roeser, J., jr., 63
 Roest, P. K., 55, 56
 Rogers, H. T., 73
 Rogow, Abe, 305
 Rohmeder, Guillermo, 82, 145
 Rojas, Ricardo, 292
 Rojas Gonzalez, Francisco, 253
 Roland, A. E., 39
 Rollins, H. A., 134
 Romans, Bernard, 205
 Romero, Javier, 303
 Roosevelt, Eleanor, 9, 11
 Ropes, E. C., 324
 Rose, Bruce, 39, 71
 Rose, Frederick, 183
 Rose, N. A., 248
 Rose, W. C. C., 83
 Rosell, Pedro, 277
 Rosen, Edward, 196, 198
 Rosenberg, Louis, 242
 Rosenstein-Rodan, P. N., 292
 Rosinger, L. K., 149, 266
 Rosinski, Herbert, 5, 195
 Ross, C. P., 46
 Ross, Emory, 85
 Ross, Lloyd, 89
 Ross County, Ohio, 106
 Ross shelf-ice, Antarctic, 60
 Rossby, C.-G., 235
 Rossel Castro, Alberto, 219
 Rosser, T. L., 136
 Rossi Belgrano, Carlos, 303
 Rossiter, F. J., 57
 Rost, C. O., 136
 Rostas, L., 203, 222, 224
 Rostovtzeff, Michel, 239
 Rothery, Agnes, 200
 Rothrock, E. P., 247, 312; comp., 136
 Rotterdam. Kamer van koophandel en fabrieken, 323
 Rotterdam, 323
 Rotuma, Fiji Islands, 121
 Roucek, J. S., 263
 Rouse, Irving, 49
 Roush, G. A., ed., 126
 Rousseau, L. Z., 242
 Rowbotham, A. H., 196
 Rowlandson Lake, Canada, 8
 Rowlatt, Mary, 265
 Roy, M. N., 88, 150
 Royal academy planning committee, 323
 Royal geographical society, *24
 Royal institute of international affairs, 66, 262, 294
 Royo Guardia, Fernando, 254
 Rubenstein, H. S., 187
 Rubin, Ernest, 63, 69
 Rubin de la Borbolla, D. F., 303
 Rubio, Angel, 175
 Rude, G. T., 63, 93
 Rudolph, W. E., 30, 33, 48, *55, *57, 160, 174
 Rufener, W. W., 316
 Ruh, H., *46
 Ruisánchez Harvey, M. A., 29, 79
 Ruiz Moreno, Cesar, 303, 322
 Rumble, H. E., 163
 Rumney quadrangle, N. H., *104, 104
 Ruppert, Karl, 252
 Rusconi, Carlos, 113
 Rush, D. R., 310
 Russell, Sir E. J., 261, 263
 Russell, E. S., 30, 127
 Russell, E. W., 235
 Russell, Sir John, 54, 177
 Russell, L. S., 36
 Russell, W. E., 121
 Russia, Academy of sciences, 263

- Russia, 18, *18, 53, 54, 84, 116,
*116, 146, *146, *148, 179, 225,
263, *263, 294, 324
Russia, Asiatic, 266. See also
Siberia
Rutherford, R. L., 37
Ruvuma District, Tanganyika, 227
Ruwenzori Mountains, 56
Rydell, Ruth, 211
- Saar Valley, 262
Saarinen, Eliel, 190
Saavedra y Guzman, Martín, 306
Sacramento Valley, Calif., 213, 251
Saenz, J. P., 322
Sáenz García, Clemente, 85
Saer D'Heguer, J., 80
Sage, W. N., 8
Saguenay Valley, Quebec, 242
Sahara, 147, 225, 264
St. Clair, Stuart, 268
St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory,
100, 164
St. Francis Lake, Ontario, 165
St. John, E. P., 207
St. Johns River, Fla., 246
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 38
St. Lawrence River, 71
St. Louis, Mo., 106
St. Martin Parish, La., 249
St. Marys Falls Ship Canal, Mich.,
309
St. Paul, Minn., 106
St. Pierre (Island), 39
Saldivar, Gabriel, 253
Saleh, Ibuni, 227
Salinas, Mexico, 253
Salinas Valley, Calif., 288
Saline County, Ark., 45, 76
Salisbury, E. J., 178
Saljuqs, 306
Salmon-Calvi, Wilhelm, 56
Salta, Argentina, 82
Salter, L. A., 285
Salvador. Dirección general de
estadística, 15
Salvador, 15, 48, 141, 175
Samarkand, 266
Sameth, Sigmund, 73
Samoa, American, 165
Sampaio, A. J., 321
Sampaio, Theodoro, 321
Sampaio de Sousa, Geraldo, 291
Sampaio Ferraz, J. de, 235, 259
San Bernardino National Forest,
Calif., 109, *251
San Diego area, Calif., 173, 213
San Diego County planning commis-
sion, 14
San Francisco, 77, 109, 202, 317
San Francisco Bay region, 140, 213
San Jacinto, Venezuela, 319
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 77, 213,
251
San Juan Islands, Wash., 211
San Juan National Forest, Colo.,
110
San Juan River, Nicaragua-Costa
Rica, 15
San Luis Minas del Potosí, Mexico,
253
San Luis Potosí, Mexico, 215
San Raphael, Tanganyika, 195, 227
Saña, Valley of, Peru, 320
Sánchez, L.-A., 128, 280
Sánchez, P. C., 215, 252
Sand, H. H., 43
Sand Island, Columbia River, 46
Sand-lookout Mountain area, Ga., 42
Sander, Erich, 17
Sanders, R. G., 155
Sanderson, F. H., 3, 5, 8
Sandon, N. S. W., 153
Sandwell, B. K., 8, *8
Sanford, A. H., 247
Sanmartin, Olinto, 321
Sansom, Sir G. B., 149
Santa Catarina, Brazil, *321
Santa Cruz, Bolivia, 80
Santa Cruz River, Ariz., 110
Santa Victoria, Argentina, 82
Santiago Peak quadrangle, Texas, 315
Santiam River, Ore., 211
Santo Domingo, 49, 79, 142, 255
Santos, J. R. dos, 128, 148, 160
Santos Graça, Fernando dos, 227
Santos, Brazil, 82
São Francisco, Brazil, 259
São Francisco River, Brazil, 259
São Lourenço, Brazil, 220
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 259
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 50, 51,
176, 259, 291, 321, *321
Sapir, Edward, 288
Sarasvati River, India, 298
Sarbach, L. N., 106
Sardinia, 146, 295
Sargent, M. C., 26
Sargent, Porter, 195, 305
Sargent, R. H., 34
Sarton, George, 307
Sasaima, Colombia, *112
Saskatchewan, *131, 308
Saskatchewan River, 281

- Sauder, P. M., 165
 Saudi Arabia - see Arabia
 Sauer, C. O., 69
 Sauer, H. M., 12
 Saugstad, Stanley, 12
 Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 309
 Sault Ste. Marie region, Ontario, 38
 Saunders, A. A., 72
 Saunders, H. R., *14
 Sautot, Henri, 39, 60
 Savich-Zablosky, K. S., 84
 Savornin, J., 225
 Savvinov, N. I., 180
 Sawyer, W. A., 77
 Sayili, A. M., 306
 Scandrette, C., 12
 Scanlon, H. L., comp., 222
 Scarfe, N. B., 52
 Scarff, J. G., 142
 Scarpanto (Island), 114
 Schaben, L. J., 318
 Schaefer, Herwin, 297
 Schaeffer, C. F. A., 148
 Schafer, Joseph, 240
 Schäfer, Otto, 20, 21, 66
 Schapera, Isaac, ed., 148
 Schenectady County, New York, 10
 Schenk, E. T., 110
 Scherer, M. R., 33
 Schiaffino, Rafael, 113, 177
 Schindler, F. G., 260
 Schleifer, Rudolf, 279
 Schlesinger, A. M., 72
 Schmidt, C. B., 291
 Schmidt, M. G., 277
 Schneider, I. F., 170
 Schneider, W. T., 138
 Schoffelmayer, V. H., 106, 249
 Schofield, J. F., 181, 227
 Schoharie County, N. Y., *168
 Schoolcraft, H. R., 99
 Schroeder, D. W., 272
 Schrontz, C. C., 312
 Schuchert, Charles, 163
 Schulhoff, H. B., 42
 Schultze, J. H., 288
 Schulz, P. E., 231
 Schumacher, E. F., 237
 Schumann, T. E. W., 26, 189, 227
 Schuyler, W. M., ed., 201
 Schuyler County, N. Y., *68, 103, *103
 Schwalen, H. C., 110
 Schwass, W. G., 208
 Schweigger, Erwin, 50, 144, 219
 Scotland, 52, 178, 261, 293
 Scott, A. L., 214
 Scott, E. M., 209
 Scott, John, 148
 Scott, Sir Lindsay, 52
 Scott, R. R., 195, 227
 Scott, W. E., 187
 Scott, W. H. H., 216
 Scott-Moncrieff, George, 293
 Scott County, Miss., 138, *138
 Scott report, 83, 145, 222, 260
 Scripps institution of oceanography, 213, 216
 Scroggs, W. O., 129, 134
 Seal River, Manitoba, 37
 Sealock, R. B., 306
 Sears, Mary, 124
 Sears, P. B., 63, 64, 202, 273
 Seattle, 108
 Sebeok, T. A., 328
 Sechrist, W. C., 314
 Seddon, H. R., 299
 Sedletsky, I. D., 180
 Sedlmeyer, K. U., 294
 Segedas Viana, João de, 258
 Seigworth, K. J., 315
 Selkirk Range, B. C., 71
 Sellards, E. H., 65, 67, *75
 Seminole oil fields, Okla., 248
 Semple, A. T., 102, 244
 Seneca County, N. Y., 72
 Sen Gupta, Khirodekumar, 58
 Sen Gupta, P. K., 298
 Sequeira, David, 254
 Sequoia National Park, Calif., 109
 Seraikella State, India, 58
 Serebrenick, Salomão, 258
 Seridó, Brazil, 259
 Serjeant, R. B., 266
 Sermet, Jean, 324
 Serra do Mar, Brazil, 259
 Serrano Indians, 140
 Sert, J. L., 190
 Setzer, José, 321
 Sevastopol, 85
 Severn Estuary, 223, 224
 Seymour, A. H., 88
 Sfaia-Abadla, Southern Territory, Algeria, 226
 Sforza, Count Carlo, 32, 56, 304
 Shafer, Robert, 47
 Shafter, R. A., 232
 Shan States, Burma, 230, 268
 Shand, S. J., 272
 Shanks, R. E., 44, 167
 Shantz, H. L., 54, *54, 180
 Shapley, Harlow, 185
 Sharp, H. O., 91, 185, 186

- Sharp, R. P., 100, 164
 Sharpe, C. F. S., 2, 13, 103
 Sharqiya, Egypt, 117
 Shaw, A. G. L., 298
 Shaw, Albert, 305, 310
 Shaw, E. B., 21, 48
 Shaw, Earl, 175
 Shaw, R. S., *42
 Shaw, Roger, 161
 Shearer, M. H., 170
 Sheehan, J. H., 327
 Sheetz, D. A., 137, *137
 Sheksna Valley, Russia, 84
 Shelford, V. E., 309
 Shell company of South Africa, *85
 Shenandoah County, Va., 42
 Shenandoah National Park, Va., 105
 Shepard, A. O., 77, 79
 Shepard, F. P., 77, 235
 Shepardson, W. H., 129, 134
 Shepherd of Banbury, 274
 Sherlock, P. M., 254; ed., 142
 Sherman, S. M., 24
 Sherman, W. C., 192
 Shields, W. A., 201
 Shilling, D. C., 170
 Shing, C., 111
 Shipley, J. F., 189
 Shipman, R. C., 314
 Shoemaker, F. C., 137
 Short, L. R., 211
 Short Creek, Ohio, 171
 Shoshoni Indians - see Gosiute
 Shoshoni Indians
 Shotwell, J. T., 96
 Shoulejkin, W. W., 60
 Showalter, A. K., 27
 Shreve, Forrest, 214
 Shreveport, La., 249
 Shryock, H. S., jr., 103, 132
 Shryock, R. H., 245
 Shukla, S. K., 58
 Siam - see Thailand
 Siberia, 20, 87, 148, 266, 326. See
 also Russia, Asiatic
 Sicily, 146, 263, 295
 Sides, J. C., 209
 Sidwell, Raymond, 138
 Siegrist, Marie, comp., 24, 33
 Sierra National Forest, Calif., 77
 Sierra Nevada, California, 213, 251,
 280, 287, 317
 Sierra Nevada, Spain, 324
 Sievers, A. F., 63, 64, 90
 Sigua Indians, 253
 Silber, Frederick, 162
 Silesia, *115, 262
 Sillcox, L. K., 277
 Silliman, Benjamin, 44
 Sillustani, Peru, 219
 Silva, M. M. F., 258
 Silva Rondón, C. M. da, 112
 Silver Hill, Wash., 46
 Simard, J. W., 124
 Simas Pereira, Gilvandro, 259
 Simison, B. D., ed., 44
 Simmermacher, S. C., 248
 Simmons, J., comp., 97, 117
 Simmons, J. S., 154
 Simmons, L. G., 23
 Simonsen, R. C., 176
 Simonson, R. W., 188
 Simpich, Frederick, 102, 137
 Simpson, Sir G. C., 189
 Simpson, G. G., 24, 27, 255
 Simpson, J. B., 261
 Sinai Peninsula, 147
 Sind, India, 58
 Singapore, 20, 88, 119
 Singer, Rolf, 54
 Singewald, J. T., 16, 290
 Singewald, Q. D., 47
 Sinkiang, China, 20, 327
 Sinnemahoning Creek, Pa., 168
 Sinnott, E. W., 192
 Siple, P. A., 184
 Siskiyou National Forest, Ore.-
 Calif., *45
 Sitio Conte, Panama, 111, 254
 Sitsen, P. H. W., 183
 Siverson, R. D., 278
 Skeels, D. C., 92, *116, 123
 Skelton, A. G., comp., 44
 Skelton, M. B., comp., 44
 Skinner, M. M., 291
 Skoglund, N. A., 308
 Skokomish River, Wash., 316
 Slichter, S. H., 193
 Slifko, C. W., 144
 Slocombe, F. S., 60
 Slovenia, 180
 Small, W. N., 55, 113, 229
 Smiley, J. McA., *31
 Smirnov, A. M., 326
 Smith, A. M., 280
 Smith, Andrew, 7
 Smith, Donald, 293
 Smith, E. H., 121
 Smith, G. D., 74
 Smith, G. I., 52
 Smith, G. R., 45
 Smith, G. W., 209
 Smith, Grant H., 212
 Smith, Guy-Harold, 228, *228

- Smith, H. L., 249
 Smith, H. T. U., 186, 233
 Smith, J. F., 250
 Smith, J. G., 214; comp., 110
 Smith, J. R., 195, 197, 322
 Smith, Jedediah, 280, 287
 Smith, Lyn, 79
 Smith, N. F., 170
 Smith, Nicol, 112
 Smith, Norman, 299
 Smith, P. A., 187, 193
 Smith, P. M., 153
 Smith, P. S., 35
 Smith, R., 328
 Smith, Robert S., 141
 Smith, Sidney, 264
 Smith, W. C., 46, 121
 Smith-White, S., 121
 Smythe, D. P., 171
 Snake River, Idaho, 46
 Snake River, Ore., 211
 Snipe Bay, Baranof Island, 35
 Snodgrass, C. P., 178
 Snohomish county, Washington, 316
 Snow, C. E., 107, 138, 315
 Snyder, Elmer, 203
 Snyder, L. L., 38
 Society of economic geologists, 126
 Soffner, Heinz, 87
 Sogdians, 182
 Soil science society of America, 187
 Solé Sabaris, L., 85
 Solis-Cohen, Bertha, 270
 Solomon Islands, 60, 231, 329
 Solot, S. B., 27
 Somaliland, British, 265
 Sommerich, O. C., 64, 66
 Sonora, Mexico, 111
 Soper, F. L., 219
 Soper, J. D., 35
 Sorre, Max, 276
 Soto, Hernando de, 33
 Sousa Marins, Luiz de, 258
 Southack, Cyprian, *68
 South Bass Island, Ohio, 171
 South Carolina. State planning
 board, 105, 246
 South Carolina, 11, 73, 74, 105,
 129, 169, 207, 246
 South Dakota. State dept. of agri-
 culture, 136
 South Dakota. State geological sur-
 vey, *312
 South Dakota, 12, 105, 136, *169,
 207, 247, 312, *312, 313
 Southorn, Sir Thomas, 296
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Is.
 Souza, H. C. A. de, 220
 Soward, F. H., 200
 Sowden, Lewis, 227
 Spain, 54, 85, 181, 184, 225, 264,
 295, *295, 324
 Spalding, Walter, 144, 260
 Spargo, John, 41
 Sparn, Enrique, 92, 95, 99, 302
 Spate, O. H. K., 88
 Speck, F. G., 286
 Speert, J. L., 186
 Speight, R., 329
 Speight, W. L., 296
 Spencer, J. W., 44
 Spiegel, J. B., 313
 Spier, Leslie, 240, 288
 Spillers, A. R., 312
 Spinden, H. J., 241
 Spinks, C. N., 228
 Spitz, A. N., 63, 273
 Spivak, J., 200
 Spizman, L., 326
 Spokane County, Wash., 46
 Sproule, J. C., 36, 37, 38
 Spruce Pine district, N. C., 43
 Sprungman, O. I., 192
 Spurr, S. H., 311
 Squires, Frederick, 44
 Staatz, M. H., 77
 Stahel, Gerold, 112
 Stahelin, R., 74
 Stamp, L. D., 52, 145, 162, 233,
 260, 261, 292
 Standley, P. C., 216
 Stanford Farias, Heriberto, 215
 Stanislaus County, Calif., 47
 Stanislaus National Forest, Calif.,
 *213
 Stanley, G. H., 165
 Stanley, H. M., 163
 Stanley Falls, Belgian Congo, 147
 Starwood, E. T., 239
 Stark, Freya, 19
 Stark, H. N., 15, 142, 175
 Stark, J. T., 77
 Starr, Joshua, 202
 Starr, V. P., 27
 Staub, Rudolph, 52
 Staub, W., 324
 Stauffer, A. P., 190
 Stchoukine, I. S., 25
 Stearns, H. T., 269
 Stebbing, W. P. D., 187
 Steel, A. A., 172
 Steele, J. G., 158
 Steers, J. A., 234
 Steese, W. H., 244

- Stefansson, Evelyn, 70
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 70, 90,
 121, 159, 299
 Stehlé, H., 143, 217
 Stein, Sir Aurel, 33, 57
 Stein, Guenther, 267, 297
 Steiner, G. A., ed., 64, 67
 Steiner, H. A., 264
 Stejneger, Leonhard, 198
 Stambridge, J. H., 99, *116
 Stenzel, H. B., 75
 Stephan, L. L., 11, 248
 Stephens, C. G., 153, 156
 Stephens, J. L., 135
 Stepp, J. M., 74
 Sterling, E. A., 216
 Stevens, A., 146
 Stevens, Albert W., 271
 Stevens, O. A., 246
 Stevenson, Alexander, 204
 Stevenson, N. S., 111
 Steward, J. H., 174, 246, 255
 Stewart, A. M., *89
 Stewart, C. E., 212
 Stewart, C. L., 243
 Stewart, G. R., 46
 Stewart, J. Q., 272
 Stewart, M. A., 53
 Stewart, M. S., ed., 53, 57, 59,
 230
 Stewart, Oliver, 114
 Stewart, Omer C., 288
 Stewart, T. D., 314
 Steyermark, J. A., 216
 Stilgenbauer, F. A., *233
 Stillwater, Minn., 285
 Stillwell, A. N., 295
 Stirling, H. W., 47, 89
 Stockdale, Sir Frank, 15, 216
 Stocking, H. E., 152
 Stockton ship channel, Calif., 173
 Stoddart, L. A., 212
 Stollt, Oskar, 294
 Stone, Doris, 318
 Stone, Julius, 153
 Stor-Uman Lake, Sweden, 179
 Storm, Colton, 285, 311
 Stout, Wilber, 75
 Stover, W. S., 315
 Straight, Michael, 5
 Strandel, C. A., comp., 126
 Strasbourg, 262
 Strasburger, Henryk, 224
 Stratton, A. C., 246
 Stratton, C. G., 12
 Straw, H. T., 138, 172
 Streator quadrangle, Ill., *74, 74
 Strelsky, Katharine, 180
 Strelsky, Nikander, 180
 Strómsvik, Gustav, 78
 Strong, H. T., 304
 Strong, W. D., 176
 Struve, Otto, 279
 Stuart, G. H., 317
 Stuart, John, 196, 198
 Stuart, L. C., 79
 Stull (Mink) Lake area, Manitoba, 57
 Stuntz, H. C., 220
 Sturdevant, C. L., 100, 130
 Sturmthal, Adolf, 275
 Subercaseaux, Benjamin, 177, 322
 Sublette, Kansas, 313
 Sudan, 226
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-
 Egyptian Sudan
 Sudan, French, 325
 Sudetenland, 294
 Suetsugu, Nobumasa, 21
 Suez Canal, 117, 147, 265
 Suffolk County, Mass., 103
 Sughd, 182
 Sullan, V. B., 295
 Sullivan, J. W., 42
 Sullivan Lake, Alberta, *8
 Summerley, H. J., 118
 Sumner, B. H., 324
 Sumner, H. C., 232
 Sumter County, S. C., 207
 Sundararaj, B., 298
 Sundstroem, E. S., 27, 28
 Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
 Sussex, England, 223
 Sussmilch, C. A., 120
 Suter, Karl, 262
 Sverdrup, H. U., 3, 21, 63, 213, 216
 Swabey, C., 111
 Swan, D. C., 299
 Swanson, A. F., 137
 Swanton, J. R., 75, 103, 161
 Swat, India, 58
 Sweden, 53, 115, 179, 262
 Sweeny, Charles, 161
 Sweet, Paul, 179
 Sweeting, M. M., 188
 Swenson, Bennett, 11
 Swick, C. H., 92, 93, 175
 Swingle, W. T., 149, 326
 Swisher, J. A., 171
 Switzerland, 17, 53, 84, 224, 262,
 294, 323
 Sydney, Australia, 60, 89
 Sykes, Sir Percy, 20, 305, 323
 Sylvester, Dorothy, 123
 Sylvester, E. F., 95

- Symington, C. F., 292
Symons, H. H., 251
Syria, 19, 87, 114, 148
Szechwan, China, 150

Tabasco, Mexico, 15, 215
Taber, Stephen, 11, 241, 308
Taber, Alberta, 36
Tacoma, Wash., 139
Tahiti, 299
Taitoq (tribe), Africa, 226
Taiwan - see Formosa
Taka, Sudan, 181
Talbert, T. J., 75, 208, 314
Taliaferro, N. L., 76
Taliberti, Ludovico, 301
Tallahatchie County, Mississippi, 13
Talmage, S. B., 212
Tama County, Iowa, 248
Tamankaduwa district, Ceylon, 59
Tamayo, Francisco, 69
Tamayo, J. L., 290
Tanganyika, 56, 227
Tanghe, Raymond, 39, 158
Tangut country, China, 58
Tanjore district, India, 328
Tannehill, I. R., 273
Tannenbaum, Frank, 288
Tannous, A. I., 266, 297, 325, 326
Tanton, T. L., 37, 38
Tappert, T. G., 204
Tappy, E. P., 257
Tarapaca Province, Chile, *82
Tarija, Bolivia, 219
Tasmania, 153
Tatio, Chile, 113
Tatra Mountains, 294
Taubenschlag, R., 279
Taveira, J. A., 265
Tawe Valley, Wales, 83
Tax, Sol, 110
Taylor, A. D., 191, 193
Taylor, A. E., 31, 304
Taylor, C. B., 147
Taylor, C. C., 220, 314
Taylor, C. F., 185
Taylor, C. M., 294
Taylor, E. G. R., 236
Taylor, Griffith, 31, 35, 230, 304
Taylor, H. C., 191, 193
Taylor, J. K., 156
Taylor, Norman, 192
Te Ata, 140
Teague, K. H., 312
Teale, E. W., 248
Teays Valley, Ind., 286
Tees Estuary, 224

Tehuantepec Isthmus, 215
Teixeira, Carlos, 146
Tello, J. C., 320
Tello B., Manuel, 112, 256
Temiscamingue County, Quebec, 38, 242
Tennessee. State planning commission, *45
Tennessee, 45, *45, 172, 210, 249, 286, 315
Tennessee Valley Authority, 13, 138, 209
Terrace area, B. C., 36
Terry, Michael, 120, *120
Tesch, P., 261
Teslin-Quiet Lake-Big Salmon area, Yukon, 35
Tetiaev, M. M., 93
Teton-Dakota Indians, 312
Texas, 12, 44, *75, 106, 138, 171, *171, 203, 209, 248, 249, 315
Texeira de Freitas, M. A., 258
Thaden, J. F., 285
Thailand, 59, 88, 119, 151, *183, 268
Thames River, 52
Tharp, M. M., 210
Thayer, T. P., 48
Theaman, J. R., 246
Theiler, Gertrud, 265
Thiesmeyer, L. R., 25; comp., 187
Thom, E. M., 198
Thom, T. W., jr., 24
Thomas, H. G., 162, 307
Thompson, A. B., 227
Thompson, C. M., comp., *170
Thompson, Harold, 120
Thompson, J. E. S., 78, 79
Thompson, J. W., 72, 99
Thompson, M. L., 212
Thompson, P. W., 85
Thompson, Stith, 252
Thompson, Virginia, 88, 268
Thompson, W. S., 3, 4, 9
Thomson, A. L., 157
Thomson, Andrew, 274
Thomson, B. P., 183
Thomson, D. F., 269
Thomson, J. E., 281
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 33, 53
Thorndike, E. L., 194
Thorndike, J. J., 6, 276
Thorne, D. W., 191
Thornthwaite, C. W., 2, 13, 26, 124, 302
Thorp, James, 39
Thraen, August, 292

- Three Kids manganese district, Nev., 212
Thuringia, 294
Thwaites, F. T., 74, *74
Tibet, 267
Tibidabo, Spain, 85
Tichy, Herbert, 58
Tigris River, 33, 57
Tihuanacu, Bolivia, 112
Tillotson, H. S., 69, 73
Timasheff, N. S., 18
Timor, 268
Timoshenko, V. P., 95, 191
Tinthoin, Robert, 296
Tisdale, E. E., *74
Tisdale, E. W., 308
Tisdall, A. L., 21
Tisdall, F. F., 131, 294
Titicaca, Lake, 112, 290
Tittle, Eloise, 209
Tixtla Valley, Mexico, 289
Tlaxcala, Mexico, 215
Tocantins River and Valley, Brazil, 259, 291, 321
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 280
Todd, K. R. U., 151
Tolcayuca, Mexico, 215
Tolima, Mt., Colombia, 256
Toll, Katharine, 2, 10
Tomasevich, Jozo, 127
Tomašić, Dinko, 304
Tomkeieff, S. I., 177
Tompkins County, N. Y., 103
Tonga Island, 329
Toronto, Ontario, *8
Torres Vargas, David, 219
Torres Vivanco, Juan, 215
Tortugas Islands, 135
Toruño, Antonio, 289
Tory, H. M., 307
Toschi, Umberto, 293
Tossini, Luis, 113
Toukan, B., 228
Toulouse, J. H., jr., 212
Tourtelot, H. A., 315
Tower, H. E., 102
Tower, J. A., 73, 138
Townsend, A. C., 171
Transjordan, 326
Transvaal, 325
Transvolga region, Russia, 54
Trejos, Juan, 7, 15
Tremblay, Althéod, 301
Trengganu, Malaya, 268
Trenton, N. J., 202
Tressler, W. L., 3
Trewartha, G. T., 125, 136, 169,
Trewartha, G. T. (cont.) *188, 273;
ed., *1
Trexler, H. A., 171
Trieste, Italy, 117
Trimborn, Hermann, 307
Trinidad, 111, 142, 143, 217, 255
Trinidad and Tobago. Dept. of agri-
culture, 217
Tripoli, 181
Tri-State district, 313
Tropical rain forest, 218
Tropics, 60, 90, 154, 232, 270,
300, 329
Trotter, F. M., 83
Trotter, R. G., 200, 204
Trowbridge, C. C., 43
Trowbridge, F. N., 136
Troxell, H. C., 173
Troy, Idaho, 47
True, Barbara, 197
True, C. H., 186
Trueblood, L. W., 88
Truesdell, L. E., 132
Truk (Island), 153
Trumbull, H. L., 237
Trumbull County, Ohio, 44
Tschudy, R. H., 26
Tsui, Chi, 267
Tuareg (tribe), 226
Tucker, R. C., ed., *168
Tularosa Basin, N. M., 110
Tulsa County, Okla., 44
Tulsa, Okla., 209
Tunis, 55
Tunisia, 19, 86, 264, 296
Tuolumne County, Calif., 251
Tupí Caldas, J. A. L., 220
Turkey, 19, 56, 57, 83, 87, 114,
146, 182, 263, 266
Turkey Valley, Iowa, 314
Turkish language, 326
Turku, Finland, 179
Turner, F. J., 170
Turner, F. J., 240, 280
Turner, L. W., 279
Turner Valley, Alberta, 28, 36, 37
Turrentine, J. W., 191, 203
Turtle Mountains, North Dakota, 313
Tuttle, A. H., 287
Twenhofel, W. H., 108
Uchoa, Nicanor, 81
Uganda, *86, 227
Uhaya, Tanganyika, 227
Uinkaret volcanic field, Ariz., 140
Uinta Basin, Utah, 212
Ukraine, 54

- Ullman, E. L., 286
- Ullrich, M. K., *31, *155
- Ulrich, F. P., 12
- Ulster, 293
- Underwood, E. J., 159
- United Nations, 30, 33, 153, 161, 194, 242
- United Nations conference on food and agriculture, 1943, 191, 276, 304
- U. S. Agricultural marketing administration. Tobacco branch, *166
- U. S. Arctic, desert and tropic information center, 184, 232, 269, 270
- U. S. Army. General staff, 278, 283
- U. S. Army air forces, 96
- U. S. Army map service, 243
- U. S. Board on geographical names, 118, 128
- U. S. Bonneville power administration - see Bonneville power administration
- U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, *109, 166, 173, 244-246, 314
- U. S. Bureau of the census, 71, 73, 75-77, 101-103, 111, 132-134, 165, 166, *166, *169, *171, *172, *202, 203, *205, 243, 249, *282, 283, 319
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 9, 127, 133, 177, 193, 254, 282, 305
- U. S. Bureau of insular affairs, 268
- U. S. Bureau of plant industry, 10, 42, 44, 72, 135, 140, 207-210, 213, 311, 312, 316
- U. S. Bureau of reclamation, 133, 135, 136, 139, 287, 316, 317
- U. S. Civil aeronautics administration, *102
- U. S. Coast and geodetic survey, 39, 106, 213, 246
- U. S. Coast guard, 201
- U. S. Congress, 77th, 1st session. Senate, 136
- U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d session. House, 7, 40, 41, 65, 171, 172
- U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d session. Senate, 5
- U. S. Congress, 78th, 1st session. House, 130, 132, 208, 285, 310, 314, 316
- U. S. Congress, 78th, 1st session. Senate, 203
- U. S. Coordinator of Inter-American affairs, 130, 141
- U. S. Dept. of agriculture, *80, 102, 206, 244
- U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Office of foreign agricultural relations, *49, 71, 276
- U. S. Dept. of commerce, *121
- U. S. Dept. of the interior, 7, 111
- U. S. Dept. of the interior. Division of territories and island possessions, 15
- U. S. Dept. of labor. Bureau of labor statistics, 210
- U. S. Dept. of state, 66, 72, 129, 134, 165, 167, 175, 202, 204, 216, 218, 219, 221, 226, 305, 310
- U. S. Dept. of state. Office of the geographer, 140, *236-238
- U. S. Engineer office, *208
- U. S. Fish and wildlife service, 133, 241
- U. S. Foreign-trade zones board, 133
- U. S. Forest service, *13, *14, *42, *43, *45, *46, 77, 110, 203, *213, 243, *251, 310
- U. S. Geological survey, 39, *42, 44, *46, 60, *103, *104, 186, 282
- U. S. Hydrographic office, *63, 114, 115, 121, 122, 181, 184, 233, 241, 261, 267, 270, 301, 323, 326, 329
- U. S. Interstate commerce commission, 166
- U. S. Library of congress, 48, 79, 145, 150, 152
- U. S. Library of congress. Division of bibliography, 55, 56, 71, 146, 148, 157, 161, 216, 217, 242, 243, 254, 256, 265, 269, 277, 324
- U. S. Military academy. Dept. of economics, government, and history, 275
- U. S. National archives, 203, 244, 268
- U. S. National bureau of standards, 32
- U. S. National park service, 11, 13, 14, 45, 46, 73, 100, 104-106, 108-110, 121, 133
- U. S. National resources planning board, 9, *9, 28, 40, 71, 102, 103, 106, 107, *107, *108, 109, 139, 202, 243, 282, 283, 287
- U. S. Office of education, 101
- U. S. Office of war information, 194, 283
- U. S. Public roads administration, *42, *46, *104, *105, *168, *171, *244

- U. S. Soil conservation service, 124, *137, 207, 248, 256
- U. S. Soil conservation service. Office of research. Hydrologic division, 75, 247, 248
- U. S. Tariff commission, 14, 72, 244, 253
- U. S. Treaties, etc., 130, 298
- U. S. Tropical forest experiment station, 15
- U. S. War dept., 4, 6, 23, 24, 62, 67, 92, 159
- U. S. Weather bureau, 72, 132, 302, 324
- U. S. Work projects administration. Mineral resources survey, 108, 211
- U. S. Writers' program - see Writers' program
- United States (in general), 8, 9, *9, 39, 71, 101, *101, 102, *102, 132, 134, 152, 165, *165, 166, *166, 167, 174, 175, 197, 200-202, *202, 203, 204, 222, 224, 243, 244, 252, 253, 283, 298, 305, 307, 309, *310
- United States, Eastern, 103, 158, 167, 204, 310
- United States, North Central, 12, 39, 43, 74, 105, 136, 169, *169, 207, 247, 285, 312
- United States, Northeastern, 10, 39, 40, 41, 72, 103, 134, 167, 205, 245, 283
- United States, Northern, 40
- United States, Northwestern, 13, 39, 43, 45, 76, 107, 130, 139, 172, 210, 250, 278, 280, 286, 316. See also Pacific Northwest
- United States, South Central, 12, 39, 44, 75, *75, 106, *106, 138, 171, 209, 248, 286, 315
- United States, Southeastern, 11, 39, 42, 73, 104, 135, 168, 206, 246, 284, 312
- United States, Southern, 11, 73, 104, 206, 311
- United States, Southwestern, 13, 39, 46, 77, 110, 140, 173, 211, 250, 287, 316
- United States, Western, 12, 45, 76, 107, 135, *166, 172, *172, 196, 207, 246, 284
- United States Antarctic service, 1940-1941, *232
- United States exploring expedition, 1838-1842, 90, *232
- United States rubber company, 192
- Unna, P. J. H., 26
- Uraba, Colombia, *143
- Urdu language, 328
- Uren, L. C., 266
- Uruguay. Instituto de geográfico militar, *177, 177
- Uruguay, 113, 176, *177, 220, 221, 260, 292
- Uruguay River, 221, 255
- Utah. Agricultural experiment station, 212
- Utah, *46, 110, *172, 211, 212, 250, 287, 316
- Uthwatt report, 83, 178, 222, 260
- Uvarov, B. P., 95
- Vaillant, G. C., 70
- Valcarcel, L. E., 219, 319
- Valderrama, G. E., 50
- Vallaux, Camille, 262, 300
- Valle, R. H., 48
- Van Cleef, Eugene, 262, 271, 275
- Vancouver, George, 34
- Vancouver, British Columbia, 200
- Vandenbosch, Amry, 59, 120
- Van Dersal, V. R., 282
- Van der Werf, Harold, 195
- Vandivert, William, 327
- Van Ess, D. F., 57
- Van Ess, John, 297
- VanMale, John, 108
- Van Royen, Willem, 28
- Van Sickle, J. V., 206
- Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 3; ed., 3, *4, *6, 6, *9, 9, 21
- Van Voorhis, J. M., 11
- Vargas, Fulgencio, 215, 318
- Várzea, Affonso, 320
- Vasquez, Leonila, 318
- Vassiliev, S. A., 179
- Vaughan, Henry, 283
- Vaughn, R. H., 317
- Vegas, Armando, 319
- Vegas, L. F., 319
- Veihmeyer, F. J., 77
- Velasco, Juan de, 195
- Velázquez, Diego, 288
- Venezuela. Dirección general de estadística, 112
- Venezuela. Ministerio de agricultura y cria. Servicio botánico, 112
- Venezuela, 16, 49, 68, 79, 80, 112, 143, 175, 218, 256, *256, 258, 290, 319
- Ventura County, Calif., 213
- Vera, Francisco, 68, 85
- Vera, Luz, 185

- Veracruz, Mexico, 141, 215, 318
Vergara, Roberto, 113
Vermont. Commission for the study
of water resources and electrical
energy, 311
Vermont. Dept. of highways, 134
Vermont, 41, *104, 129, 134, 135,
168, 205, *205, 311
Vernadsky, George, 225
Vernon, Edward, 216
Vernon, R. O., 105, 284
Ver Wiebe, W. A., 170
Vesalius, Andreas, 198
Vesey-Fitzgerald, Desmond, 265
Vespucci, Amerigo, 67
Vestal, F. E., 248
Vetter, E. G., 3
Vhay, J. S., 42
Vial, Leigh, 269
Victoria, Australia. Soil conserva-
tion board, 93
Victoria, Australia, 184, 231, 299
Victoria, British Columbia, 131,
200
Victoria-Nyanza Lake, 296
Vidal, Ademar, 81, 259
Vidal de Battini, B. E., 158, 161
Vidal de la Blache, Paul, 224
Vieira, Flávio, 320
Vignale de Ardissonne, L. B., 322
Vila, Pablo, 33
Vinacke, H. M., 118
Vince, S. W. E., 52
Vincennes, Ind., 315
Vinci, Leonardo da, 278
Viner, Jacob, 224
Vinland, 33, 195
Virgin Islands, 111, 142, 165
Virginia. Dept. of highways, *168
Virginia, 73, 105, 135, 168, *168,
204, 206, 246, 284
Virilla Canyon, Costa Rica, 254
Visser, S. S., 39, 101, 132, 166,
202, 243, 282
Vitim River, Siberia, 20
Viton, Albert, 244, 265
Vivó, J. A., 98, 289, 303
Vladivostok, 266
Vlassis, G. D., 199
Vlekke, B. H. M., 298
Vlieland, C. A. van, 88
Voegelin, C. F., 182
Vogel, F. A., jr., 12, 209
Vogt, William, 143
Voisey, A. H., 153, 268
Volga-Kama expedition, Russia, 84
Volga River, 116, 180
Volin, Lazar, 29, 54
Völkel, Rudolf, 279
Von Hagen, Christine, 49
Von Hagen, V. W., 60, 78, 219, 277,
289
Voskuil, W. H., 74
Votaw, H. C., 269
Vydrin, D. I., 93
Wabash County, Illinois, 314
Wabash River and Valley, 44, 208
Waco, Tex., 248
Wade, B. L., 159
Wadham, S. M., 152
Wadia, D. N., 276
Wadsworth, F. H., 142
Waibel, Leo, 217, *217, 226, 232
Wainger, B. M., 10
Wainwright, F. T., 222
Wainwright area, Alberta, 37
Waite, H. A., 313
Waite, W. C., 40
Waite institute, Adelaide, Austra-
lia, *120
Wakool Irrigation district, Austra-
lia, 328
Waksman, S. A., 42
Waldegg, Hermann von, 256
Walden, A. T., 30
Wales, 52, 83, 223
Walker, D. E., *46
Walker, E. A., 292
Walker, E. F., 191, 317
Walker, E. P., 199
Walker, Howell, 89
Walker, K. F., 158
Wall, C. H., 75
Wallace, D. B., 281
Wallace, Doreen, 261
Wallace, H. A., 127, 194
Wallace, Irving, 204
Wallace, R. C., 164
Wallowa National Forest, Ore., *13
Waloff, Z. V., 292
Walsh, E. A., 31
Walsh, W. B., 229
Walton, I. H., 309
Wambaugh, Sarah, 295
Wambsganss, M. E., 140
Wanklyn, H. G., 115, 116, *116, 117
Ward, H. B., 3
Ward, H. W., 275
Waring, J. M. S., 206
Warne, W. E., 312
Warnecke, G. W., 21
Warner, Edward, 115, 238
Warren, R. B., 238

- Warren County, N. C., 42
Warriner, D., 260
Wasatch Front area, Utah, 287
Wasco area, Calif., 140
Washburn, F. E., *14
Washington, D. C., 105, 246
Washington Island, Wis., 313
Washington, Mt., N. H., 41, 205, 284
Washington (State), 7, 13, *107, 108, *108, 139, *139, 172, *172, 211, 250, 286, 287, 316
Wasson, H. J., 28, 33, 34
Wasson, T. C., 181
Wasson Field, Tex., 138
Waswanipi map area, Quebec, 38, 39
Watermeyer, A. M., 296
Waters, R. H., 11
Watkins, E. J., 43
Watson, A. E., 104
Watson, J. A. S., 178
Watson, J. P., 202
Waukesha County, Wis., 136
Wauters, Carlos, 322
Way, R. B., 91
Weaver, C. E., 252
Weaver, J. C., 40, *40, 203, 283, 313
Webb, W. S., 107, 138, 139, 315
Webber, J. W., 229
Weber Costello Co., *112
Weberbauer, A., 290, 319
Webster, R. M., 137
Wechsberg, Joseph, 130, 266
Weckler, J. E., jr., 33, 60
Weddell, A. W., 68
Wedel, W. R., 314
Weed, J. M., 106
Weeks, David, 213, 251
Weeks, J. R., 105
Weeks, L. J., 38, *38
Weems, P. V. H., 91, 123
Wehrwein, G. S., 247
Weidenhammer, R. N., 244
Weidenreich, Franz, 59, 94
Weigert, H. W., 6
Weightman, R. H., 34
Weinberg, B. P., 93
Weiss, Elizabeth de, 263
Weisse, L., 325
Weitzell, E. C., 135
Welch, C. H., jr., 247
Welch, F. J., 315
Weller, George, 119, 227
Welles, Summer, 194, 204
Wellington, J. H., 325
Wellington, New Zealand, 153
Wellington (Province), New Zealand, 269
Wellman, H. R., 40
Wellman, H. W., 121
Wells, F. G., 47
Wells, R. G., comp., 205
Wells, S. F., 52
Wellstone, L. S., 66, 67
Welsh language, *52
Wendel, Guilherme, 257
Wendel, W. H., 64
Wentworth, C. K., 89
Wenzel, Hermann, 19
Wenzel, L. K., 39, 43, 45, 243
Werner, Max, 278
Wernimont, Kenneth, 138
Wertenbaker, T. J., 10, 11
Wertheimer, R. B., 173
Weslager, C. A., 311
West Charleston, Vt., 168
West Indies, 15, 48, 79, 111, 141, 174, 175, 216, 217, 241, 254, 279, 289, 319
West Indies, British, 254, 319
West Indies, Netherlands, 254-256
West Virginia, State road commission, *105
West Virginia, 68, 73, 104, *105, 135, *168, 206, 246
Westerly, Rhode Island, 245
Western Hemisphere - see America
Westgate, L. G., 25, 44, 236
Westmoreland County, Pa., 246
Westmorland, England, 223
Westmorland, Tasmania, 153, *153
Wetmore, Alexander, 215
Weyer, Edward, jr., 232
Wharton, J. B., 249
Wheatland County, Mont., 316
Wheeler, D. P., jr., 47
Wheeler, G. M., 285
Whelan, Russell, 20
Whetten, N. L., 205
Whidden, H. P., jr., 127, 128, 193
Whipple, C. E., 29, 54, 263
Whipple, William, jr., 43
Whitaker, A. P., 67, 176; ed., 280
Whitaker, J. R., 98, 237, 240, 301, 302
Whitcroft, T. H., 49, 93
White, C. L., 35, 39, 123, 128
White, Donald, 281
White, G. W., 134
White, J. W., 290
White, L. A., 287
White, Oswald, 87
White, T. H., 182

- White, W. A., 234
 White, W. T., 210
 White Bluff, Tenn., 249
 White Mountains, N. H., 2, 10
 Whitford, A. C., 100
 Whitlatch, G. I., 45, 315
 Whitman, Warren, 313
 Whitman National Forest, Ore., *13,
 *46
 Whitmore, G. D., 186
 Whittemore, Thomas, 263
 Whittlesey, Derwent, 31, 32, 53,
 98, 128
 Whitworth, C. E., 324
 Whyte, Sir Frederick, 298
 Whyte, R. M., 223
 Wickenden, R. T. D., 37
 Wicker, C. F., 19
 Wickes, D. R., 182
 Wickizer, V. D., 237
 Widjojoatmodjo, R. A., 59
 Wiese, J. H., 212
 Wigglesworth, Alfred, 193
 Wilbur, C. M., 87, 99, 182
 Wilder, R. M., 126
 Wildes, H. E., 104
 Wild Horse quicksilver district,
 Nev., 46
 Wildman, E. E., 156, 157
 Wilgus, A. C., *174; ed., 140
 Wilkins, Sir Hubert, 329
 Wilkinson, W. D., *172
 Willamette River and Valley, Ore.,
 46, 211
 Willard, Bradford, 206
 Willatts, E. C., 52, 292
 Willems, Emilio, 50
 Willett, R. W., 121, 269
 Willey, G. R., 176
 William, H. B., 74
 Williams, A. R., 18
 Williams, C. B., 105
 Williams, David, 18
 Williams, Eric, 48
 Williams, G. D., 40
 Williams, Howel, 76
 Williams, J. H., 238
 Williams, Joseph, *155, 156
 Williams, Kenneth, 266
 Williams, Llewelyn, 112
 Williams, M. O., 263
 Williams, M. Y., 70, 100
 Williams, R. L., 286
 Williams, S. T., ed., 10, 44
 Williams, William, 308
 Williamsburg, N. Y., 72
 Williamsburg, Va., 11
 Williamson, Charles, 245
 Williamson, Chilton, 100; ed., 129,
 135
 Willis, P. W., 108
 Willkie, W. L., 194
 Wilmington, N. C., 73
 Wilmot, B. E., 308
 Wilson, C. F., 3
 Wilson, C. H., 313
 Wilson, C. M., 159, 191, 193
 Wilson, C. W., 249
 Wilson, D. B., 219
 Wilson, F. J., 131
 Wilson, G. L., ed., 310
 Wilson, Godfrey, 325
 Wilson, H. D. B., 251
 Wilson, I. T., 247
 Wilson, J. T., 38
 Wilson, L. K., 317
 Wilson, L. R., 3, 137
 Wilson, Lelloyne, 287
 Wilson, R. M., 201
 Wimberly, S. B., 315
 Windsor, Ontario, 242
 Winkler, E. W., ed., 171
 Winkler, Ernst, 224, 262
 Winlock, H. E., 19
 Winnepesaukee quadrangle, N. H.,
 245
 Winona, Minn., 247
 Winstedt, Sir Richard, 119, 268
 Winter, J. M., 300
 Winterbottom, J. M., 86
 Winters, R. K., 250
 Winther, O. O., 45, 136
 Winton, H. N. N., ed., 109
 Wirth, Theodore, 313
 Wisconsin. Dept. of agriculture, 12
 Wisconsin. State historical society,
 240
 Wisconsin. University, 273
 Wisconsin, 12, 43, 74, *74, 136,
 137, 170, 208, 247, *247, 285,
 313
 Wisconsin River, 170
 Wissler, Clark, 96, 304
 Wolf, Walter, 138
 Wolfard, N. E., comp., 106
 Wolf Creek area, Yukon Territory,
 164
 Wolfe, P. E., 168
 Wolfsberg, Vernie, 313
 Wongong-Cardup area, Australia, 183
 Wood, Alan, 62, 63
 Wood, C. E., jr., 296
 Wood, F. C., 75
 Wood, F. L. W., 153

- Wood, G. L., 152
Wood, H. M., 182
Wood, H. O., 14
Wood, J. C., 227
Wood, M. M., 285
Wood Buffalo Park, Alberta, 35
Woodbury, R. M., 69
Woodhead, H. G. W., 229
Woodhouse, W. W., jr., 207
Woods, K. B., 208
Woodsworth, C. J., 199
Woollard, G. P., 202, 204
Woolley, Sir Leonard, 87
Wooster, J. L., 29, 78
Worcester County, Mass., 103
World peace foundation, 102
Wormser, Olivier, 178
Worthington, E. B., 145
Worthington, Ohio, 248
Wrage, Werner, 18
Wreford, R. G., 230
Wright, A. C. A., 265
Wright, J. K., 221
Wrigley, R. L., 316
Writers' program. Mass., 205
Writers' program. Ohio, 208
Writers' program. Utah, 212
Wu, Ching-chao, 327
Wulman, L., 324
Wylie, K. H., 254, 318
Wynne, Waller, 246
Wyoming, 250, 316

Yagua Indians, 219
Yakima federal reclamation project,
Wash., 287
Yamhill River, Ore., 211
Yana Indians, 288
Yangtze Kiang, 267, 327
Yao, Shan-yu, 327
Yard, R. C., comp., 316
Yates, F., 222
Yates, P. L., 260
Yavapai County, Ariz., 212

Yemen, 266, 326
Yerro, Fray Simón del, 196
Yerro, Fray Simón del, 253
Yokum County, Tex., 138
Yorkshire, England, 52
Yorktown, Va., 73
Yosemite National Park, Calif., 109
Young, C. W., 290
Young, Kimball, 311
Young, V. A., 173
Youngquist, C. V., 75
Youngs, F. O., 192
Yucatan, 216
Yuen, R. C., 327
Yugoslavia, 117, *117, 179, 180
Yukon Territory, Canada, 131, 200
Yün-kang, China, 267
Yunnan, China, 119, 183, 229, 327

Zabriskie, G. A., 278
Zacharov, L. S., 116
Zafrulla Khan, Sir Muhammad, 151
Zahnley, J. W., 137
Zahorchak, G. A., 202
Zambezia, 148
Zand, S. J., 193
Zapotitlán, Mexico, 253
Zavala, Silvio, 162, 174
Zawacki, Edmund, 279
Zeck, H. F., 18
Zeller, Sister M. C., 279
Zenkis, I. A., 148
Zierer, C. M., 60, 89
Zim, H. S., 123, 303, 305
Zimmerman, C. C., 88
Zimmern, W. H., 223
Zink, Sidney, 258
Zion National Park, Utah, 110
Zirkle, Conway, 243
Zon, Raphael, 74
Zuider Zee, 261
Zuloaga, Guillermo, 256
Zuni Plateau, N. M., 173
Zwerner, G. A., 25, 42

Errata

- p. 322, line 46, entry under Lunardi, Federico, should have appeared on p. 318 under Central America.
Issue for November, 1943, for No. 8 read No. 9.
Issue for December, 1943, for No. 9 read No. 10.

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1943 -- INDEX

In the Photograph Supplement pages are indicated by Roman numerals. As an economy of space, Arabic numerals have been used in the Index instead of the corresponding Roman numerals.

- Aalesund, Norway, 108
- Abacá, Panama, 97; Philippine Islands, 118
- Abbazia, Italy, 22
- Aconquija, Argentina, 55
- Adak Island, Aleutian Islands, 144
- Adelaide, Australia, 155
- Aden Protectorate, Arabia, 170
- Adirondacks, N. Y., 15
- Adler Peak, Calif., 53
- Admiralty Island, Alaska, 99
- Adobe bricks, Mexico, 116, 125
- Adua, Abyssinia, 57
- Aegean Sea, 168
- Aerial Cove, Antarctica, 12
- Aerial photography, 75
- Afghanistan, 91, 92
- Africa, 9, 23, 41, 56, 70, 90, 109, 133, 151, 169
- Africa, Central, 90, 133
- Africa, East, 9, 24, 41, 57, 72, 91, 109, 152
- Africa, French Equatorial, 133, 134, 152
- Africa, French West, 71, 152
- Africa, North, 9, 23, 41, 56, 70, 90, 109, 133, 151, 169
- Africa, South, 9, 41, 54, 72, 91, 110, 134, 152
- Africa, West, 23, 57, 71, 90, 109, 133, 152, 169
- Agaña, Guam, 157
- Agordat, Eritrea, 9
- Agricultural methods, 141, 142, 160; Algeria, 116; Americas, 116; Balkans, 141; Germany, 141; India, 141; Peru, 160; Texas, 141; Turkey, 141; U. S., 141. See also Contour farming; Strip cropping
- Agriculture, 2, 14, 30, 47, 61, 79, 96, 116, 141, 160; Ariz., 146; Bolivia, 106; Brazil, 129; Bulgaria, 150; Finland, 150; India, 25, 154; Madagascar, 116; Mo., 65; N. Y., 61; Netherlands, Agriculture (cont.) 149; Nigeria, 57; Pa., 79; Peru, 79, 116; Palestine, 61; Rumania, 150; Shetland Islands, 79; Spain, 151, 161; Texas, 146; Utah, 124; Yugoslavia, 150. See also Cultivation patterns; Farms
- Aguarunas Indians, Peru, 19
- Ain Hashofet, Palestine, 153
- Airports, Ceylon, 73, 155; Cyprus, 72; Ethiopia, 91; Guatemala, 48
- Ajeleth Hashachar, Palestine, 72
- Aklavik, Northwest Territories, 145
- Akron, Ohio, 65
- Aksum, Ethiopia, 91
- Akureyri, Iceland, 131
- Akutan, Aleutian Islands, 144
- Alabama, 17, 103
- Alamogordo Dam, N. M., 66
- Alaska, 3, 15, 32, 49, 50, 63, 83, 99, 121, 144, 164
- Alaska Highway, Canada-Alaska, 15, 49, 63, 99, 144, 121
- Albany (City), N. Y., 122
- Albany County, N. Y., 64
- Albany River, Ontario, 84
- Albemarle County, Va., 84
- Alberta, 33, 84
- Alde River, England, 130
- Aldeburgh, England, 130
- Aleutian Islands, 32, 34, 49, 50, 83, 99, 121, 144, 164
- Alexandria, Egypt, 23
- Algeria, 41, 56, 71, 133, 151
- Algeria (Southern Territory), 70
- Algiers, Algeria, 23, 41
- All-American Canal, Calif., 37
- Alluvial fans, 59, 114; China, 76; Nev., 59; U. S., 76
- Alps, Carinthian, Austria, 21
- Alps, French, 149
- Altiplano, Bolivia, 55
- Alto Madre de Dios, Peru, 147
- Aluminum industry, Norway, 108
- Alvaneu, Switzerland, 131
- Alvord Valley, Oreg., 53

- Amalfi, Italy, 108
 Amani, Tanganyika, 152
 Amazon River and Valley, 20, 55, 87
 Amazonia, Brazil, 55
 America, 32, 49, 98, 121
 America, Central, 7, 17, 18, 38, 54, 67, 86, 104, 125, 147
 America, Latin, 67, 86, 125, 166
 America, North, 3, 15, 32, 63, 83, 98, 99, 101, 121, 144, 164
 America, South, 7, 18, 38, 54, 87, 98, 105, 126, 147, 166
 Anatolia, 24, 57
 Anchorage, Alaska, 99
 Anderson, Mt., Wash., 66
 Andes, 105; Chile, 107; Peru, 105
 Andorra, 90, 169
 Andreanof Islands, 4
 Angel's Falls, Venezuela, 7
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 9
 Angmagssalik, Greenland, 137
 Animal industries, 14, 81, 97, 118
 Animals as beasts of burden, 142
 Ankara, Turkey, 132, 153
 Anso, Spain, 41
 Antarctic, 12, 158, 159, 173
 Anthills, Australia, 160
 Anticline, 113
 Antioquia, Colombia, 18
 Antofagasta, Chile, 55
 Antrim County, Ireland, 88, 167
 Apomu, Nigeria, 90
 Apples, England, 141
 Arabia, 25, 134, 170
 Aragon, Spain, 40
 Aran Islands, 148
 Archaeology, 48, 82, 120, 164;
 Alaska, 48; Ariz., 48; Armenia, 82; Egypt, 133; Guatemala, 120; India, 135; Iran, 153; Iraq, 164; Ireland, 88; Maya Area, 48; Mexico, 86, 120, 125; Netherlands East Indies, 136; Peru, 82, 127; Tenn., 48
 Arctic, 11, 26, 58, 94, 137, 158
 Arequipa, Peru, 54, 87, 127
 Argentina, 8, 20, 39, 55, 69, 88, 107, 129, 130, 148, 167
 Arica, Chile, 20
 Arizona, 37, 66, 104, 124, 145, 146
 Arkansas, 35
 Armenia, 91
 Arts and crafts, 3, 82, 98, 120, 144, 164. See also Weaving
 Aruba Island, West Indies, 18, 49
 Asia, 10, 24, 42, 57, 72, 91, 110, 134, 153, 169
 Asia, Central, 153
 Asia, Southeastern, 25
 Asia, Southwestern, 10, 72, 91, 110
 Assam, India, 171
 Assiniboine River, Manitoba, 33
 Asunción, Paraguay, 130
 Atitlán, Lake, Guatemala, 104
 Atka, Aleutian Islands, 4, 144
 Attu, Aleutian Islands, 4, 99, 121, 144
 Aussa, Ethiopia, 91
 Australasia, 73, 111, 137, 155
 Australia, 42, 58, 111, 155, 156, 172
 Australia, Western, 111
 Austria, 21, 168
 Auyan-Tepui, Mt., Venezuela, 7
 Avalanches - see Landslides
 Avalon Dam, N. M., 66
 Awash River, Ethiopia, 91
 Aye Mt., Alberta, 15
 Azores, 41, 168
 Azucar, El, Dam, Mexico, 104
 Baalbek, Syria, 25
 Babassú nuts, 2; Brazil, 106
 Bad Fischau, Austria, 168
 Baffin Bay, Canada, 12
 Baffin Island, Canada, 12, 43, 137
 Baghdad, Iraq, 170
 Bahia, Brazil, 107
 Bahrain Island, 25, 170
 Baikal, Lake, Siberia, 135
 Baja California, Mexico, 18
 Baker Island, Phoenix Islands, 12
 Baker, Mt., Wash., 65
 Bald Mountain, New Brunswick, 121
 Balearic Islands, 23
 Balestrate Beach, Sicily, 22
 Bali, 42, 172
 Balkans, 150
 Balsa boats, Lake Titicaca, 54, 82, 118
 Balsa wood, Ecuador, 3, 7, 54, 162
 Baltimore, Md., 102
 Baluchistan, 170
 Bamboo rafts, China, 62
 Bamian Valley, Afghanistan, 91
 Banankoro, French West Africa, 71
 Bananas, Brazil, 61; Honduras, 117; Mexico, 125; South America, 18
 Bangkok, Thailand, 171
 Bara Mountains, Madagascar, 152
 Barbados, West Indies, 104
 Barcelona, Spain, 40, 41, 109
 Barentu, Eritrea, 9
 Barges, Northwest Territories, 98, 100

- Barranquilla, Colombia, 18, 105
 Barren Land, Northwest Territories, 83
 Barro Colorado Island, Panama, 54
 Basaltic structure, 13, 113
 Basra, Iraq, 91
 Bassano Dam, Bow River, Alberta, 84
 Bata shoe factory, Czechoslovakia, 132
 Batak village, Sumatra, 136
 Bauxite, Ala., 96, 103; Dutch Guiana, 60
 Beadle County, S. Dak., 123
 "Bean boats", Manchukuo, 48
 Beaver dam, Colo., 7
 Beef drying, Brazil, 128
 Belém, Brazil, 87
 Belfast, Ireland, 107
 Belfast Lough, Ireland, 167
 Belgian Congo, 24, 90, 91
 Belgium, 130
 Belize, British Honduras, 38, 125
 Bellot Strait, Northwest Passage, 12
 Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 87
 Benares, India, 135
 Bengal, India, 135
 Beni Abbés, Algeria, 70
 Berdun Canal, Spain, 41
 Bergen, Norway, 108
 Bering Strait, 99
 Bermejo River, Venezuela, 68
 Bermuda, 18, 105
 Berne, Switzerland, 108
 Berrendo Creek, N. M., 66
 Bethlehem, Pa., 101
 Bhamo, Burma, 92
 Bigelow, Mt., Me., 16
 Bingham, Utah, 37
 Binghamton, N. Y., 122
 Bismarck Archipelago, 157
 Bizerte, Tunisia, 23, 56, 90, 109, 151
 Black Mountains, Calif., 67
 Blackburn, Mt., Alaska, 32
 Bloody Fall, Northwest Territories, 4
 Blue Glacier, Wash., 65
 Blue Mountains, Australia, 58
 Blue Ridge Mountains, Va., 84
 Boats - see Ships
 Boca Huallaga, Peru, 19
 Boca Negro, Brazil, 20
 Bocche of Cattaro, Yugoslavia, 22
 Bodø, Norway, 108
 Boeroe Island, Netherlands, East Indies, 172
 Bogoslof Island, 49, 50, 144
 Bogoslof Volcano, 3
 Bogotá, Colombia, 7, 16, 18, 126
 Bogs - see Marshes and swamps
 Bolivia, 7, 20, 39, 54, 55, 69, 106, 127, 128
 Bona, Tunisia, 56
 Bonanza, Nicaragua, 104
 Bone, Algeria, 56
 Boothia Peninsula, Canada, 4
 Bosphorus, 42
 Bosra, Syria, 25
 Boston, Mass., 101
 Bougainville Island, 11
 Bougie, Algeria, 56
 Boundary, Canada-United States, 84
 Bow River, Alberta, 84
 Bradford, Pa., 123
 Bradley County, Tenn., 52
 Brava, Italian Somaliland, 9
 Brazil, 8, 20, 39, 55, 69, 87, 88, 106, 128, 147, 148, 166
 Bridges, 15, 62, 119, 143, 163; Afghanistan, 82, 92; Alaska Highway, 63; China, 119, 163; Ecuador, 143; Fiji, 143; Gold Coast, 143; Guatemala, 119; Honduras, 67; India, 143; Korea, 15; Liberia, 143; New Brunswick, 119; New Guinea, 143, 163; Nigeria, 143; Venezuela, 68
 Bridges, Natural - see Natural bridges
 Brioni, Italy, 22
 Brisbane, Australia, 137, 155
 British Columbia, 50, 83, 84, 100, 121
 British Honduras, 125
 British Isles, 21, 40, 56, 88, 107, 130, 148, 167
 Bromo crater, Java, 136
 Browne, Lake, New Zealand, 93
 Bruenn, Czechoslovakia, 89
 Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, 6, 124
 Budua, Yugoslavia, 22
 Buenaventura, Colombia, 126
 Buenos Aires, Argentina, 20, 69
 Building material, Norway, 108; Timor, 155
 Buka Passage, Solomon Islands, 58
 Bulgaria, 70, 132, 150
 Burgess, Mt., British Columbia, 50
 Burma, 92, 111, 135, 136, 155, 171
 Burma Road, 92, 110
 Burnett Peak, Calif., 53
 Burnt Islands, Cyclades, 168

- Buryat-Mongolia, Siberia, 135
 Buryat-Mongols, Siberia, 115
 Butte Valley, Calif., 124
 Buttes, U. S., 77
 Cable railway, Brazil, 143
 Cables, 119; Colombia, 126
 Cacao, 14; Ecuador, 127
 Cache Creek area, Wyo., 53
 Cachi, Argentina, 8
 Calnide, Peru, 19
 Cairo, Egypt, 71, 152
 Calchaquí, Argentina, 8
 Caldaro Valley, Italy, 168
 Calgary, Alberta, 100
 Cali, Colombia, 18
 California, 6, 17, 37, 53, 67, 85, 86, 104, 124, 146, 166
 California, Lower - see Baja California
 Callao, Peru, 54, 106
 Cambridgeshire, England, 167
 Camden, N. J., 51
 Camels, Nigeria, 81
 Cameroons, Africa, 152
 Camouflage, 14, 49, 63, 121
 Campeche, Mexico, 125
 Campos, Brazil, 147, 148
 Canada, 4, 12, 15, 33, 50, 64, 83, 84, 99, 100, 101, 121, 122, 144, 145, 164
 Canals, 31; Martinique, 147; N. Y., 122; Uzbekistan, 72
 Canberra, Australia, 58, 155, 156
 Candia, Crete, 168
 Canfranc, Spain, 41
 Canoes, 81; Caroline Islands, 143; New Georgia, 119; Philippine Islands, 163; Uganda, 143
 Canol Project, Yukon-Northwest Territories, 160
 Canton, China, 72
 Canton, Phoenix Islands, 12
 Canyons, Colo., 159; U. S., 76
 Cape Breton Island, 101, 145
 Cape Canaveral, Fla., 52
 Cape Cod Canal, 34
 Cape Cod, Mass., 123
 Cape Denison, Antarctica, 12
 Cape Finistère, France, 108
 Cape Horn, Chile, 20
 Cape Hunter, Antarctica, 12
 Cape of Good Hope, 24
 Cape St. Elias, Alaska, 144
 Cape Wrangell, Aleutian Islands, 4
 Cape York Peninsula, Queensland, 155
 Capetown, South Africa, 24, 41, 110
 Carabao carts, Philippine Islands, 3
 Caracas, Venezuela, 19, 127
 Cardigan, Mt., N. H., 64
 Careloi Volcano, Aleutian Islands, 4
 Carlingford Lough, Ireland, 167
 Carlsbad Project, N. M., 66
 Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 167
 Carnarvon National Park, Australia, 155
 Carnauba wax, Brazil, 117
 Carolina bays, 5
 Caroline Cove, Antarctica, 12
 Caroline Islands, 11, 157
 Caroni River, Venezuela, 7
 Cartagena, Colombia, 126
 Cartography, 75
 Casablanca, Morocco, 23, 41, 56, 70, 109
 Casapalca mine, Peru, 105
 Cascade Range, Oreg., 36, 86
 Castle Crag, England, 167
 Castle Rocks, Calif., 17
 Castries, St. Lucia, 18
 Catania, Sicily, 70
 Catlow Valley, Oreg., 53
 Cattle, Brazil, 118; French West Africa, 71; Venezuela, 97, 105. See also Beef drying; Zebu cattle
 Cauca Valley, Colombia, 18
 Caucasus Mountains, 25
 Caves, 45, 95; Gibraltar, 77, 95; Ireland, 77; New Brunswick, 114; U. S., 76
 Cayenne, French Guiana, 19, 68
 Ceará, Brazil, 20, 129
 Cebu Island, Philippine Islands, 10
 Celebes, Netherlands East Indies, 136, 172
 Ceylon, 73, 92, 155, 171
 Chaco, 55
 Chah Sherif, Iran, 134
 Chancay, Peru, 106
 Chanchamayo Valley, Peru, 19
 Charcoal, 29
 Charleston, W. Va., 34
 Charlottesville, Va., 102
 Chat dune, Mo., 60
 Cheam, Mt., British Columbia, 83
 Cheat Lake Dam, W. Va., 34
 Cheingmai, Siam, 42
 Chenini, Tunisia, 56
 Cherry orchards, England, 149
 Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, Md., 5

- Chester, Pa., 51
 Chesterfield Inlet, Northwest Territories, 33
 Chicago, 65, 85
 Chichen Itza, Mexico, 54, 125
 Chicle industry, Guatemala, 97
 Chicotepec, Mexico, 147
 Chile, 8, 20, 55, 69, 88, 107, 129, 130, 167
 Chillón, Peru, 19
 Chimborazo, Mt., Ecuador, 19, 105
 Chimbote, Peru, 19
 China, 42, 72, 92, 110, 135, 154, 170, 171
 Chincheros, Peru, 87
 Chiricahua National Monument, Ariz., 124
 Chitral, India, 154
 Chiu-Chiu, Chile, 55
 Chocorua, Mt., N. H., 15
 Christie, Mt., Wash., 66
 Chromium, Mont., 6
 Chungking, China, 110
 Chuquicamata copper mine, Chile, 69, 160
 Chur Valley, Switzerland, 131
 Cinchona, Colombia, 162; Java, 97
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 103, 123
 Cinder cone, Ariz., 95
 Cities and towns, 96; Australia, 155; Brazil, 147; Greenland, 137; Norway, 108; Turkey, 132. See also Ghost towns; Villages
 Citrus fruit, Calif., 124; Florida, 161
 Citta Vecchia, Malta, 151
 Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic, 18, 38
 Clarksburg, W. Va., 34
 Cliffs, Santorin, Cyclades, 168
 Clothing - see Costumes
 Clouds, 14
 Coachella Valley, Calif., 67
 Coal, 79, 116
 Coast erosion, England, 130
 Coast Range, British Columbia, 50, 64
 Coast Range, Calif., 53
 Coastal features, Northern Ireland, 167
 Coca, Bolivia, 62
 Cochabamba, Bolivia, 128
 Coconuts, New Guinea, 161; Philippine Islands, 80
 Cod drying, Gloucester, Mass., 31
 Coffee, 61; Brazil, 62, 117; Colombia, 7; Guatemala, 61
 Collier Glacier, Oreg., 36
 Colom Béchar, Algeria, 70
 Colombia, 7, 18, 38, 68, 105, 126, 166
 Colón, Panama, 126
 Colorado, 7, 17, 37, 124, 165, 166
 Colorado River, Ariz., 66
 Columbia River, 83, 103, 121
 Columnar basalt, Iceland, 113
 Columnar jointing, Scotland, 95; Wyo., 27
 Columnar structure, 13
 Commander Islands, 110
 Commonwealth Bay, Antarctica, 12
 Communications - see Transportation
 Compass, 49
 Connecticut Valley, 16
 Conowingo Dam, Md., 35
 Constantine, Algeria, 56
 Copan, Honduras, 54
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 21, 150
 Copocabana, Bolivia, 106
 Copper, Chile, 2, 55; Mont., 2; Utah, 29
 Copper Basin, Tenn., 165
 Coppermine River, Northwest Territories, Canada, 4
 Coral formations, 28, 60
 Córdoba, Argentina, 69
 Cordova, Alaska, 99
 Corfu Island, 22
 Cork, 142; Sardinia, 142
 Corn, 30, 61, 117; Bulgaria, 61; Gold Coast, 117; Holland, 141; Md., 61; Pa., 117; U. S., 101
 Corn binder, Hawaii, 80
 Cornwall, England, 40
 Cornwallis Valley, Nova Scotia, 33
 Coronado National Forest, Ariz., 53
 Corregidor, Philippine Islands, 10
 Corrientes, Argentina, 39
 Corumbá, Brazil, 8
 Costa Rica, 18, 54, 126
 Costumes, 120, 143; Greenland, 143; Plains Indians, 143
 Cottica River, Dutch Guiana, 19
 Cotton, 97; Arizona, 118; Brazil, 142; Ga., 16, 142; Kenya, 81; Mississippi, 17; Texas, 142; U. S., 81
 Covehithe, England, 130
 Craig Harbour, Ellesmere Island, 43
 Crater Lake region, Oreg., 53
 Crescent Beach, Fla., 52
 Crete, 168
 Crimea, 150
 Cromarty, Scotland, 167

- Cuba, 126, 166
 Cubuk Dam, Ankara, Turkey, 153
 Cuiabá, Brazil, 129
 Cultivation patterns, 116; Peru, 105; St. Lawrence Valley, 101; U. S., 96, 101
 Cumberland, England, 149, 167
 Cumberland Gap, 165
 Curaçao, 13, 49, 68
 Curityba, Brazil, 148
 Cuzco, Peru, 19, 106
 Cyclades, 168
 Cypress, Louisiana, 97, 103
 Cyprus, 72, 153
 Czechoslovakia, 89, 132
 Dabeiba, Colombia, 68
 Dahomey, French West Africa, 152
 Dairy farms, N. Y., 122; Wis., 81
 Dakar, Senegal, 23, 90, 151
 Dal Lake, Kashmir, India, 58
 Damascus, Syria, 25
 Dams and reservoirs, 47; Calif., 48; Maine, 47
 Danger Islands, Polynesia, 12
 Dardanelles, 9, 42
 Darjeeling, India, 135
 Dartmoor, England, 167
 Dawson, Yukon Territory, 33
 Dean Channel, British Columbia, 121
 Dease River, British Columbia, 50
 Death Valley, Calif., 67, 124
 Deben River, England, 130
 Debó, Lake, French West Africa, 71
 Debra Libanos, Ethiopia, 91
 Deer Creek reservoir, Utah, 6
 Deir el Bahri, Egypt, 23
 Delaware, 51
 Deltas, 114
 Denabend, Mt., Iran, 110
 Denmark, 21, 150
 Denver, Colo., 165
 Deptford, England, 149
 Derwent River, Tasmania, 156
 Desert-tundra landscape, 115
 Deserts, 28
 Devil's Island, French Guiana, 68
 Devil's Tower, Wyo., 36
 Dhows, 3, 162, 163
 Diamond Mountains, Korea, 25
 Diamonds, Brazil, 116; South Africa, 79
 Dili, Portuguese Timor, 137
 Dinkas (tribe), Egypt, 57
 Diomed Islands, 49, 50, 85, 89, 99
 District of Columbia, 4
 Djebel Hebri, Morocco, 41
 Djerba Island, Tunisia, 109
 Djurdjura Mountains, Algeria, 151
 Dog sleds, Alaska, 48
 Dog teams, 14; Canada, 15
 Dominican Republic, 126
 Dongas, 13
 Douglas Houghton Falls, Mich., 102
 Down County, Ireland, 88
 Drainage patterns, 114; Death Valley, Calif., 59
 Drakensberg Mountains, South Africa, 9
 Drammen, Norway, 108
 Drugs, 62, 162. See also Cinchona
 Drumlins, N. Y., 28
 Dublin, Ireland, 88
 Dukabush Peak, Wash., 66
 Dun River, Ireland, 88
 Dunes - see Sand dunes
 Durham County, England, 56
 Durham, N. C., 35
 Dust storms, 2
 Dutch Harbor, Alaska, 144
 Dwellings, 3, 15, 29, 31, 49, 63, 98, 120, 143, 164; Alaska, 31, 49; Aleutian Islands, 31, 143; Algeria, 120; Arctic, 26, 49; Argentina, 120; Bali, 32, 164; Belgian Congo, 82; Bolivia, 63; Brazil, 8, 49, 120; Burma, 164; Cameroons, 144; Central Asia, 144; Chile, 120; China, 164; Colombia, 120; East Africa, 63; Ecuador, 120; Eskimo, 63; Fiji, 164; Greenland, 63, 164; Honduras, 7; Ivory Coast, 63; Lake Titicaca, 63; Louisiana, 32; Malaya, 63, 120, 164; Netherlands East Indies, 120; New Guinea, 32, 82; New Zealand, 82; Northwest Territories, 32; Orissa, 15; Panama, 82; Peru, 143; Philippine Islands, 3; Polynesia, 15; Puerto Rico, 63, 120; Sardinia, 164; Saxony, 98; Scotland, 144; Solomon Islands, 3; South Africa, 82; Thailand, 49; Timor, 120; Tonga, 15; Truk Island, 82; Uruguay, 143; West Indies, 82. See also Snowhouse
 East Cape, Siberia, 99, 110
 East Indies, 11, 26, 42, 93, 111, 136, 155, 172
 Economic geography, 60, 79, 96, 115, 140, 160
 Ecuador, 7, 19, 38, 54, 68, 105, 127, 147, 166

- Eder Dam, Germany, 108
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 89
 Edirne, Turkey, 132
 Egypt, 23, 57, 71, 90, 133, 151
 Eldorado, Great Bear Lake, Canada, 4
 Eldorado mine, Northwest Territories, 145
 Electro-chemical plant, Uzbekistan, 153
 Elephant Butte Reservoir, N. M., 146
 Ellesmere Island, 43
 Ellice Islands, 157
 El Palmito Dam, Mexico, 104
 El Paso, Tex., 123
 Emerald Lake, British Columbia, 50
 Encamp, Andorra, 169
 Enderbury Island, 12
 Engineer Mountain, Colo., 67
 England, 56, 107, 149, 167
 Eon, Mt., Alberta, 15
 Erg landscape, Sahara Desert, 133
 Eritrea, 9
 Erosion, 60, 115; Ariz., 77; Burma, 159; Calif., 1, 77; England, 46; Mich., 95. See also Coast erosion; Fluvial erosion; Soil erosion; Wind erosion
 Erosional forms, 1, 28, 46, 60, 159; U. S., 77
 Erzingan, Armenia, 91
 Esclavos River, Guatemala, 125
 Eskimo camp, Northwest Territories, 31
 Eskimos, 49, 63; Alaska, 46
 Estancia, Tierra del Fuego, Chile, 107
 Ethiopia, 9, 57, 91
 Ethnic types, 14, 29, 46, 60, 78, 96, 115, 140, 160; Aden Protectorate, 160; Alaska, 96; Aleutian Islands, 29, 140; Belgian Congo, 78; Bougainville Island, 2; Burma, 115, 140, 160; Cameroons, 140; Chaco, 46; Dahomey, 140; Fiji, 160; Gobi Desert, 78; Greenland, 140; Iceland, 115; India, 115, 140; Melanesia, 140; Micronesia, 140; Mongolia, 115; Netherlands East Indies, 115; New Guinea, 48, 78; Peru, 96; Philippine Islands, 2; Poland, 46; Russia, 78; Siberia, 46; South Africa, 78; Tibet, 140; Yemen, 140
 Eucalyptus, Australia, 156
 Euphrates River, 91
 Europe, 8, 21, 40, 56, 70, 88, 107, 130, 148, 167
 Eyjarfjörður, Iceland, 132
 Fairbanks, Alaska, 15, 32, 49
 Fairmont, W. Va., 34
 Fairs, India, 154. See also Markets
 Fanuch, Iran, 134, 170
 Far East, 25
 Farallone Islands, Calif., 6
 Farms, Alabama, 17; Ceylon, 171; Haiti, 116; Iceland, 132; Norway, 21, 150; Russia, 167. See also Dairy farms
 Fáskrúdsfjörður, Iceland, 131
 Fatuhiva Island, 26
 Fault, Imperial Valley, Calif., 59; Las Vegas, Nev., 59; Separation Canyon, Colorado River, 59
 Fault-face, Slickensided, 13
 Faulting, 1, 13, 59, 113; U. S., 75
 Fay, Mt., Alberta, 4
 Fedala, Morocco, 56
 Fengal village, Caroline Islands, 157
 Fens, Cambridgeshire, England, 160
 Ferry, P'otung River, Korea, 119
 Fibers, 142, 162; Ceylon, 162. See also specific fibers
 Fiji Islands, 11, 157, 173
 Fingal's Cave, Scotland, 139, 148
 Finland, 150
 Fish drying, Niger River, 62; Northwest Territories, 81
 Fish wheel, Yukon River, 98
 Fisheries, 14, 31, 62, 81, 118, 162; Alaska, 47; Argentina, 107; Cape Breton, 145; Gold Coast, 162; Malaya, 118; Norway, 108; Wash., 31. See also Oysters; Sardine fishing; Shellfish; Whaling
 Fishing boats, Ceylon, 81; Java, 163; Turkey, 162
 Fiskenaesset, Greenland, 173
 Fiume, Italy, 22
 Flax, Argentina, 81; Ireland, 162; Oreg., 142
 Flood plains, U. S., 76
 Floods, N. M., 66
 Florence, Italy, 132
 Flores, Guatamala, 54
 Florianapolis, Brazil, 20
 Florida, 5, 16, 52, 64, 165
 Flume, The, N. H., 15
 Fluvial erosion, 59; U. S., 76

Folding, 1, 13, 59, 113; U. S., 75
 Fontenoy, Grenada Island, 86
 Ford River Rouge plant, Mich., 102
 Fordlandia, Brazil, 106
 Forest fires, western U. S., 80
 Forests and forest products, 2, 14,
 30, 80, 97, 118, 142, 162; Ameri-
 ca, 97; Calif., 97; China, 97;
 N. J., 101; Northern Rhodesia,
 30; Norway, 80, 108; Wash.-Oreg.,
 2, 80; Wash., 80; Yukon Basin,
 30. See also Balsa wood; Cypress;
 Lumbering; Sawmills; Timber
 transport
 Fort, Asia Minor, 91
 Fort Bliss, El Paso, Tex., 123
 Fort de France, Martinique, 147
 Fort Erie, Ontario, 84
 Fort George, Quebec, 84
 Fort Grahame, British Columbia, 84
 Fort Resolution, Northwest Territo-
 ries, 83
 Fort St. Michael's, Alaska, 63
 Fort Selkirk, Yukon, 83
 Fort Victoria, British Columbia,
 100
 Fossilized carboniferous forest,
 Scotland, 139
 France, 21, 40, 70, 108, 149
 Franklin County, Fla., 52
 Fraser River, British Columbia,
 100, 121
 Fredrikstad, Norway, 108
 Freetown, Sierra Leone, 169
 French River, Ontario, 165
 Friant Dam, Calif., 54
 Fruits, 30, 61, 80, 117, 141, 161;
 Central America, 30; N. Y., 122.
 See also specific fruits; Or-
 chards; Vineyards
 Fudi, Ethiopia, 91
 Furs, Northwest Territories, 83;
 Arctic, 81; Norway, 108. See
 also Sealers
 Gabon Colony, Africa, 133, 134
 Gadames, Libyan Desert, 56
 Galapagos Islands, 106, 128
 Galilee, Palestine, 72, 153
 Galveston, Tex., 123
 Gambia, 56
 Ganges River, India, 92
 Gao, French West Africa, 71
 Gardens, 79; China, 79
 Garnet Point, Antarctica, 12
 Gasconade County, Mo., 65
 Gaspé Peninsula, 100

Gauchos, Argentina, 120
 Geology, 139
 Geomorphology - see Physiography
 Georgia, 5, 16, 64, 145
 Germany, 108
 Geysers, Iceland, 131
 "Ghost" town, Mont., 29; Keweenaw
 Peninsula, Mich., 47; Panama, 47
 Giant's Causeway, Ireland, 139, 148
 Gibraltar, 90, 109, 133, 151
 Gilbert Islands, 26, 111, 157
 Girardot, Colombia, 18
 Glacier National Park, Mont., 66
 Glacier Peak, Wash., 65
 Glaciers and their work, 1, 13, 28,
 60, 77, 95, 114, 115; Anconquija,
 Argentina, 46; British Columbia,
 28; Mont., 1; Svalbard, 158; U.
 S., 77; Wis., 46. See also Drum-
 lins; Moraines; Roche moutonnée
 Glasgow, Scotland, 149
 Glendun, Ireland, 88
 Gloucester, Mass., Cod drying, 34
 Gobi Desert, 92
 Godthaab, Greenland, 173
 Gojjam, Ethiopia, 91
 Gold, Afghanistan, 79; Alaska, 47,
 96; Klondike, 29
 Gold Coast, 72, 133, 152, 169
 Golden Gate, Calif., 37
 Golden Mile gold mine, Western
 Australia, 111
 Goodyear aircraft factories, Akron,
 Ohio, 65
 Gorge, Yangtze River, 159
 Gorki, Russia, 8
 Gozo, Maltese Islands, 90
 Graedefjord-udsted, Greenland, 173
 Grafton Dam, W. Va., 34
 Graham Land, Antarctic, 158
 Grains, 61, 141, 161. See also
 specific grains
 Gran Canaria, Canary Islands, 109
 Granaries, French West Africa, 61;
 Nigeria, 161; Timor, 141. See
 also Storehouses
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 17, 37, 66,
 124
 Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., 36
 Graphite, Madagascar, 116, 134
 Graymont, Ill., 35
 Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 42
 Great Bear Lake, Northwest Terri-
 tories, 4
 Great Divide, British Columbia-
 Alberta, 83
 Great Salt Lake, Utah, 124

- Great Salt Plains Dam, Okla., 52
Great Slave Lake gold mine, 100
Greece, 22
Green Mountains, Vt., 16
Greenland, 26, 43, 73, 158, 173
Greenock, Scotland, 89, 149
Grenada Island, 86
Gros Ventre Mountains, Wyo., 53
Ground ice, Alaska, 159
Groundnuts, Gambia, 47
Guadalcanal Island, 58, 157, 173
Guaillabamba Valley, Ecuador, 19
Guaileguaychí, Argentina, 167
Guam, 157
Guanacaste Province, Costa Rica, 54
Guano island, Chile, 55; Peru, 116
Guatemala, 54, 67, 86, 104, 147
Guatemala City, 86
Guayaquil, Ecuador, 38, 105, 127
Guayas River, Ecuador, 54
Guaymas, Mexico, 86
Guayra Falls, Paraguay-Brazil, 148
Guayule, Calif., 97, 142; Mexico, 161
Gudbrandsdal, Norway, 150
Gufas (basket boats), Iraq, 48, 163
Guiana, British, 19
Guiana, Dutch, 19, 38, 68, 87
Guiana, French, 19, 68
Gulf Island Dam, Me., 51
Gunnison River, Colo., 165
Gwadar, Makran coast, 170
Gwalior, India, 154
Habitations - see Dwellings
Hacienda Chiquitoy, Peru, 105
Hadramaut, Arabia, 134
Haifa, Palestine, 110
Haifa-Tripoli Railway, North Africa, 70
Haifoss, Iceland, 131
Hail, 14
Haiti, 126
Halden, Norway, 108
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 33
Halmahera, Netherlands East Indies, 172
Hamilton, Bermuda, 105
Hammerfest, Norway, 108, 150
Hansa Bay region, New Guinea, 157
Harar, Ethiopia, 91
Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 34
Hartford, Conn., 34, 64
Haugesund, Norway, 108
Havana, Cuba, 18
Havre, Le, France, 40, 108
Hawaiian Islands, 11, 58, 93, 111
Haymaking, England, 117
Hazelton Airport, British Columbia, 51
Hebrides, Outer, 167
Hebrón Valley, Spain, 41
Hecho, Spain, 41
Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 131
Hell's Gate, British Columbia, 121
Henequén, Yucatan, 118
Herschel Island, Arctic, 58
Hertfordshire, England, 130
Hides, Nigeria, 81
High Plains, Tex., 146
Highlands, Scotland, 148
Highways - see Roads
Himalayas, 154
Hindu Kush, Central Asia, 153
Hiram Falls Dam, Me., 51
Hiwassee Island, Tenn., 52
Hiwassee River, Tenn., 52
Hjelle Valley, Norway, 150
Hobart, Tasmania, 155, 156
Hoffellsjökull Glacier, Iceland, 40
Hogback, Colorado River, Ariz., 60
Holsteinborg, Greenland, 158
Holtz Bay, Aleutian Islands, 121
Honduras, 7, 125
Hood, Mt., Wash., 65
Horn Bluff, Antarctica, 12
Horta, Azores, 41, 168
Horticulture - see Gardens
Hot springs, New Zealand, 111
Houghton, Mich., 52
Huagaruancha, Mt., Peru, 68, 105
Huallaga Valley, Peru, 19
Huamanga, Peru, 87
Huancayo, Peru, 54, 106
Huasteca Canyon, Mexico, 104
Huesca, Spain, 151
Hungary, 132
Huntingdonshire, England, 149
Huntington, W. Va., 34
Huntington Beach, Calif., 17
Hvannadalshnukur, Iceland, 89
Hvar Island, 22
Hvitávatn, Lake, Iceland, 131
Hwang-ho, China, 42, 110
Hydroelectric plants - see Power
Ica Valley, Peru, 54
Ice, Antarctic, 1, 158, 160. See also Ground ice; Marine ice
Ice flows, Baffin Bay, 1
Iceland, 40, 89, 131, 149
Idaho, 36
Iguassú Falls, Brazil-Argentina, 88, 129, 148

- Ilhéos, Brazil, 20
 Illimani, Mt., Bolivia, 7, 39
 Illinois, 35, 52, 65, 85
 Illinois River Valley, Ill., 52
 Iloilo, Philippine Islands, 10
 Impassable Rock, Calif., 53
 Imperial Valley, Calif., 37, 67
 India, 10, 25, 58, 73, 92, 135, 154, 171
 Indian Pass, Fla., 52
 Indiana, 65, 85, 123, 165
 Indians, American, 14. See also Aguarunas Indians; Plains Indians; Jemez Indians; Mashcos Indians; Siwash Indians
 Indus River and Valley, India, 135, 154
 Industries, Czechoslovakia, 132
 Ingonish, Cape Breton, 145
 Inle Lake, Burma, 171
 Insecticides, 62; China, 62
 Inter-American Highway - see Pan American Highway
 International Bridge, Thousand Islands area, 122
 Iowa, 85, 123
 Iporanga, Brazil, 129
 Iran, 91, 110, 134, 153, 170
 Iraq, 57, 91, 170
 Ireland, 88, 107, 167
 Iron and steel mill, Japan, 154; Siberia, 153
 Iron bins, Victoria, Brazil, 79
 Iron mines, Sierra Leone, 96
 Irrawaddy River, Burma, 111
 Irrigation, 61, 116, 141, 161; Arizona, 141, 146; Central Asia, 153; China, 161; Colorado, 161; Egypt, 61; Japan, 141; Mexico, 104; Timor, 116; U. S., 79; Utah, 116. See also Dams and reservoirs
 Iruya, Argentina, 39
 Isafjördur, Iceland, 131, 149
 Isfahan, Iran, 110
 Ishtakhr, Iran, 153
 Istanbul, Turkey, 132
 Italy, 22, 40, 70, 108, 132, 150, 168
 Itapirapuan River, São Paulo, Brazil, 129
 Itasca State Park, Minn., 165
 Itaya, Peru, 19
 Ivigtût, Greenland, 137, 173
 Ivory Coast, French West Africa, 71
 Jaca, Spain, 41
 Jackson Hole National Monument, Wyo., 85
 Jacksonville Beach, Fla., 52
 Jaguaribe Valley, Brazil, 129
 Jaipur, India, 154
 Jakobshavn, Greenland, 158
 Jamaica, 18, 67
 Jambayang, Mt., China, 135
 Japan, 42, 135, 154
 Jauja, Peru, 166
 Jarvis Island, Polynesia, 11
 Jauatô, Brazil, 20
 Java, 26, 42, 93, 111, 136, 155, 172
 Javierregay, Spain, 41
 Jaz Murian depression, Iran, 134
 Jemez Indians, N. M., 140, 146
 Jerusalem, 153
 Jews, Black, Harlem, 32
 Jijiga Plain, Ethiopia, 9
 Johannesburg, South Africa, 9, 91, 110, 134
 Judah, Wilderness of, Palestine, 110
 Julianehaab, Greenland, 137
 Juneau, Alaska, 49, 50
 Jungle, Malaya, 155
 Jupiter Beach, Fla., 52
 Jutland, Denmark, 21
 Kabylie, Algeria, 56, 133
 Kachin village, Burma, 136
 Kaiwarra, New Zealand, 93
 Kala Klendi, Maltese Islands, 90
 Kamenis (Burnt Islands), Cyclades, 168
 Kanawat, Syria, 25
 Kangchenjunga, Mt., 154
 Kano, Nigeria, 90
 Kansas, 5
 Kansu Province, China, 154
 Kaolin mine, England, 30
 Kapiti Island, New Zealand, 93
 Kapok, 97
 Karst topography, 95; Burma, 95; New Zealand, 139; Yugoslavia, 132. See also Sink holes
 Kashmir, India, 58
 Katahdin, Mt., Me., 16
 Kavirondoy, Kenya, 152
 Kayak Island, Alaska, 144
 Kayaks, 29; Alaska, 48; Greenland, 62, 163; Northwest Territories, 82
 Kelantan, Malaya, 73, 136
 Kemakh, Armenia, 91
 Kendall, Cape, Canada, 4

- Kensico Dam, N. Y., 122
 Kent, England, 149
 Kenya, 9, 57, 91, 152
 Kenya, Mt., 9, 91
 Keren, Eritrea, 9
 Kerlingarfjöll, Iceland, 131
 Ketchikan, Alaska, 49, 50
 Keweenaw Peninsula, Mich., 52, 102
 Kilgreany Cave, Ireland, 89
 Kilid Bahr, Dardanelles, 9
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika Territory, 72
 King George Land, Antarctica, 12
 King Island, 49
 Kings Bay, Svalbard, 158
 Kings Canyon National Park, Calif., 6, 166
 Kingstown, St. Vincent, Windward Islands, 147
 Kirkuk, Iraq, 57
 Kiska, Aleutian Islands, 83, 99, 121, 164
 Kiva, Indian, 15
 Klamath Lake region, Oreg., 53
 Klip power station, South Africa, 3
 Klondike, Canada, 33
 Kodiak Island, Alaska, 121
 Kokcha River, Afghanistan, 92
 Kokry, French West Africa, 71
 Kolombangara Island, Solomon Islands, 173
 Komandorski Islands, 110
 Kongolo, Belgian Congo, 90
 Kootenay Valley, British Columbia, 83
 Kootznahoo Inlet, Admiralty Island, Alaska, 95
 Korea, 25, 135, 154
 Kristiansand, Norway, 108
 Kuibyshev, Russia, 8
 Kulu Valley, Mandi, India, 73
 Kuluk Bay, Aleutian Islands, 144
 Kusaie, Caroline Islands, 157

 La Angostura Dam, Mexico, 104
 Labine Point, Northwest Territories, 145
 Labrador, 84
 LaCrosse, Mt., Wash., 66
 Lagos, Nigeria, 57
 La Guaira, Venezuela, 19, 127
 Lagunillas oil field, Maracaibo Basin, 19
 Lahontan, Lake, Nev., 66
 Lake District, England, 21
 Lake Harbor, Baffin Island, 12, 43
 Lake Lynn Dam, W. Va., 34
 Lake of the Crescent Moon, Gobi Desert, 92
 Lake of the Ozarks, Mo., 65
 Lakes, 28, 46, 115; U. S., 78
 La Moneda, Chile, 55
 Lamu Archipelago, Kenya, 110
 Lanark, Fla., 52
 Lancashire, England, 56
 Lancaster County, Pa., 84
 Land classification, U. S., 79
 Land utilization, Tenn., 103
 Landslides, 46, 78, 140; Hawaii, 46
 Lanin National Park, Argentina, 39
 La Oroya mine, Peru, 106
 La Paz, Bolivia, 8, 20, 39, 55, 69
 Lapland, 40, 89
 Larne, Ireland, 88
 Larvik, Norway, 108
 Las Babas Falls, Venezuela, 7
 Las Huertas Canyon, N. M., 53
 Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif., 85
 Las Vegas, Nev., 66
 Laurentian Shield, Canada, 33
 Lettuce, Calif., 50
 Levuka, Fiji, 173
 Lewes River, Yukon, 83
 Liard River, British Columbia, 50
 Liberia, 57, 152
 Libreville, Africa, 133
 Libya, 56
 Lick Observatory, Calif., 6
 Lighthouses, New England, 101
 Lima, Peru, 39, 54, 127
 Limestone, 1; Mich., 102
 Lindos, Rhodes, 22
 Little Metis, Quebec, 33
 Littleport, England, 167
 Llallgua tin mine, Bolivia, 55
 Llamas, Bolivia, 118
 Lloyd Barrage, Indus River, 154
 Lochalsh, Scotland, 167
 Locks, Sault St. Marie, 122
 Locusts, India, 79
 Loess, China, 76
 Lofoten Islands, Norway, 150
 Log dwelling, Patagonia, 98
 London, 149
 Londonderry, Ireland, 107
 Longs Peak, Colo., 67
 Loofas (gourds), 47
 Lord Howe Island, 157
 Louisburg, Cape Breton, 145
 Louisiana, 36, 103
 Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 24
 Lumbering, Ark., 31; Siberia, 135; Wash., 80

Lunga Airport, Guadalcanal Island, 58
 Lushai Hills, India, 171
 Lussinpiccolo, Lussino Island, 22
 Luzon, Philippine Islands, 10, 11, 172
 Maassluis, Holland, 130
 McDermitt Valley, Oreg., 53
 Macduff, Scotland, 148
 Machu Picchu, Peru, 127
 Macina Canal, French West Africa, 71
 Mackenzie River region, Northwest Territories, 33, 83, 99, 100
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 4, 49, 50, 63, 99
 Macquarie Island, Antarctic, 12, 158
 Madagascar, 42, 154, 152
 Madang, New Guinea, 172
 Madura, East Indies, 155
 Magdalena River, Colombia, 105
 Magnitogorsk, Siberia, 89, 153
 Magnitogorsk Dam, Siberia, 72
 Maguey plant, Mexico, 125
 Mahabalipuram, India, 25
 Mahogany, British Honduras, 118
 Maine, 51
 Makambo Island, 58
 Makassar, Celebes, 172
 Makran coast, 170
 Malagawatch, Cape Breton, 145
 Malaya, 73, 136, 154, 171, 172
 Malekula, New Hebrides, 43
 Malta, 90, 109, 151
 Managua, Nicaragua, 18
 Managua, Lake, Nicaragua, 104
 Manaós, Brazil, 147
 Manavgat Falls, Anatolia, 57
 Manchukuo, 58
 Mancos River Valley, Colo., 37, 38
 Mandi, India, 73
 Mangrove swamp, Netherlands East Indies, 159
 Maniabón Hills, Cuba, 38
 Manioc, 80
 Manitoba, 33, 84, 121
 Maoris, New Zealand, 140
 Mar del Plata, Argentina, 167
 Maracaibo, Venezuela, 19
 Maracaibo Basin, Venezuela, 19, 38, 127
 Marajó Island, Brazil, 20
 Marine ice, 1, 160
 Markets, 3, 63, 98, 119, 163; Brazil, 8; Bulgaria, 119; Burma,

Markets (cont.) 163; Ecuador, 98; Malaya, 119; Mexico, 119; Nigeria, 163; Panama, 82; Peru, 87, 106; Russia, 3; Shameen Island, Canton, 63, 72; Sierra Leone, 163; Thailand, 163; Yugoslavia, 163
 Markham Valley, New Guinea, 157
 Marquesas Islands, 26
 Marseilles quadrangle, Ill., 52
 Marshal Estigarribia Highway, Paraguay, 107
 Marshall Islands, 157
 Marshes and swamps, 27, 159; Alberta, 27; Gulf Coast, 27; Queensland, 155. See also Mangrove swamp
 Martinique, 18, 126, 147, 166
 Maryland, 5, 35, 64, 102
 Masai tribe, Tanganyika Territory, 60
 Mashcos Indians, Peru, 140, 147
 Massachusetts, 34, 123
 Massacre Bay, Aleutian Islands, 121
 Massaua, Eritrea, 57
 Masterton, New Zealand, 93
 Matadi, Belgian Congo, 24
 Matto Grosso, Brazil, 8, 129
 Mau, Mt., Kenya, 152
 Maui, Hawaii, 137
 Maullin, Chile, 69
 Mauritius, 134
 Maya area, 54
 Mayon, Mt., Philippine Islands, 172
 Mazatlán, Mexico, 86
 Mbau, Fiji, 157
 Mead, Lake, Ariz., 37
 Meanders, 27, 59; Calif., 59; U. S., 76
 Medicine Butte, S. D., 5
 Mediterranean, 72
 Melanesia, 156, 157
 Melbourne, Australia, 155, 156
 Melleha, Malta, 90
 Memphis, Tenn., 84
 Mendenhall Glacier, Alaska, 49, 50, 64
 Mendoza, Argentina, 88
 Me Ping Gorge, Siam, 42
 Mérida, Venezuela, 127
 Mertz Glacier Tongue, Antarctica, 12
 Mesas, Colorado, 159; N. M., 60; U. S., 77
 Mesna Falls, Norway, 108
 Mesquite, U. S., 78
 Messina, Sicily, 23
 Meteor craters, 28; Ariz., 28;

- Meteor craters (cont.) U. S., 78
Mexico, 7, 17, 54, 67, 86, 104, 125, 147, 166
Mexico City, 86, 125
Michigan, 52, 65, 102
Micronesia, 156, 157
Mikolskoye, Commander Islands, 110
Mil-i-Farhad, Persian Baluchistan, 134
Mina Machado, Colombia, 18
Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 136
Mines and mineral resources, 2, 29, 47, 60, 79, 96, 115, 140, 160
Mingin, Burma, 155
Minnesota, 35, 52, 165
Minya Konka Range, China, 72
Miquelon, 33
Miranda, Brazil, 8
Mississippi, 5, 17, 35
Mississippi River, 5
Missouri, 65, 85
Missouri River, 145
Möhne Dam, Germany, 108
Moengo, Dutch Guiana, 68
Mogadishu, Italian Somaliland, 9
Mohawk Valley, N. Y., 34
Mojave Desert, Calif., 53
Molde, Norway, 108
Mombasa Island, Kenya, 9
Montombo Volcano, Nicaragua, 126
Mongolia, 92, 135
Monongahela National Forest, W. Va., 34
Monrovia, Liberia, 23, 57
Montana, 5, 6, 33, 36, 66, 145
Montevideo, Uruguay, 21, 40, 107, 148
Montmagny, Quebec, 100
Montreal, 15, 100
Monument Valley, Utah, 6
Moraines, England, 13
Morlacca Canal, Yugoslavia, 21
Morocco, 41, 56, 109
Moscow, 70, 89
Mosquitoes, Southeastern U. S., 16
Moss, Norway, 108
Motagua Valley, Guatemala, 38
Motatán Valley, Venezuela, 19
Mountains, 13; New Brunswick, 121; China, 154; U. S., 78
Mozambique, 24, 110
Mtepe (boat), Lamu Archipelago, 98
Mule team transport, British Columbia, 98
Murray River, Australia, 156
Muscat, Arabia, 170
Mustard field, Calif., 30
Myinpagan, Burma, 171
Mysore, India, 58
Nabesna Glacier, Alaska, 32
Nagasaki, Japan, 154
Nain, Labrador, 84
Nairobi, Kenya, 24, 57
Nambas, New Hebrides, 43
Nanay, Peru, 19
Naples, Italy, 150, 168
Nashahman Valley, Iran, 134
Nassau Island, Polynesia, 11
Natchez, Miss., 5
Natural bridges, Ariz., 139; Mont., 139; U. S., 139; Utah, 139; Va., 139
Nauru, Gilbert Islands, 111
Navajo hogans, Ariz., 32
Navuso, Fiji, 157
Neath, Vale of, Wales, 149
Nebraska, 146
Nelson River, Manitoba, 84
Netherlands, 130, 149
Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies
Nevada, 66, 85, 104
New Bedford, Mass., 34
New Britain Island, 137
New Brunswick, Canada, 101, 121
New England, 15, 51, 64, 101
New Georgia, 137, 157
New Guinea, 43, 58, 93, 94, 157, 172, 173
New Jersey, 51, 101
New Mexico, 66, 103, 146
New South Wales, Australia, 73
New York (City), 34, 101, 122
New York (State), 15, 34, 64, 101, 122
New Zealand, 111, 137, 156
Newfound Lake, N. H., 64
Niagara Falls, 101
Nicaragua, 104, 126
Niger River, French West Africa, 71
Nigeria, 24, 57, 90, 152, 169
Nipisiguit River, New Brunswick, 122
Nisqually, Wash., 85
Nitrate plant, Chile, 129
Nono Valley, Argentina, 69
Norfolk, Va., Railway terminal, 34
Norman Wells, Northwest Territories, 145
North Carolina, 5, 16, 35, 64
Northern Rhodesia, 41, 152
Northwest Passage, 12
Northwest Territories, 4, 12, 83,

- Northwest Territories (cont.) 100, 145, 164
 Norway, 21, 40, 89, 108, 132, 150
 Notabile (Citta Vecchia), Malta, 151
 Noumea, New Caledonia, 43
 Nubia, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 9
 Nulato, Alaska, 99
 Nupe, Nigeria, 169
 Nuts, 2
 Oahu, Hawaii, 58
 Oasis, Sahara Desert, 29
 Obsidian lava flow, Oreg., 95
 Oceanography, 115, 140
 Ocqueoc Falls, Mich., 102
 Ogdensburg, N. Y., 122
 Ohio, 35, 65, 103, 123
 Oil - see Petroleum
 Oirotia, Siberia, 57
 Oklahoma, 35, 52
 Oldtown Dam, Me., 51
 Olive press, Africa, 98
 Olympus, Mt., Wash., 65
 Omoa Valley, Marquesas Islands, 26
 Ompei, Korea, 154
 Onions, Indiana, 80
 Ontario, 84, 100, 101, 145, 165
 Oraefajökull, Iceland, 131
 Oran, Algeria, 9, 151
 Orange groves, Calif., 141
 Orchards, Italy, 132
 Orel, Russia, 132
 Oregon, 5, 36, 53, 86, 103, 146
 Oriente, Bolivia, 39
 Orizaba Valley, Mexico, 54
 Oroya, Peru, 54
 Oslo, Norway, 108, 150
 Osorno, Chile, 55
 Ostrowiec, Poland, 56
 Otago Alps, New Zealand, 137
 Ottawa quadrangle, Ill., 52
 Oued-Ksob Barrage, Morocco, 41
 Ouray Valley, Colo., 165
 Ouro Preto, Brazil, 147
 Ovalua, Fiji, 173
 Overgrazing, Wis., 2
 Owen, Mt., Wyo., 66
 Oyster boats, Biloxi, Miss., 35
 Oysters, Cape Breton, 142; Miss., 31; Va., 31, 47
 Pacific Islands, 26, 43, 58, 73, 93, 111, 137, 156, 172
 Pacific Northwest, 123
 Pack animals, Philippine Islands, 81
 Pagan, Burma, 171
 Pahang village, Malaya, 172
 Paisley Five-Mile Point Caves, Oreg., 53
 Palermo, Sicily, 23, 89, 133
 Palestine, 72, 110, 153, 170
 Palisadoes, Jamaica, 67
 Palmas, Brazil, 147
 Palmerston, New Zealand, 93
 Palmettos, La., 103
 Palmyra Islets, 120
 Panir, Central Asia, 153
 Pampa de Conococha, Peru, 105
 Pampas, Argentina, 69, 130
 Pamplona, Venezuela, 68
 Pan American Highway, 62, 67, 87, 107, 121
 Panama, 18, 54, 86, 104, 126
 Panama Canal, 18, 126
 Panama City, Panama, 18, 104
 Panama City Beach, Fla., 52
 Panamá Vieja, Panama, 54
 Panamint Range, Calif., 124
 Pangnirtung Fjord, Baffin Island, 43, 137
 Panj Angusht, Iran, 134
 Panticosa, Spain, 41
 Papeete, Tahiti, 137
 Paper, 142; Fiji, 142; Korea, 142; Mexico, 142; Norway, 108; Tex., 123; Tibet, 142
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Pará, Brazil - see Belém, Brazil
 Paraguay, 21, 69, 107, 130, 148
 Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, 19, 87
 Paramo, Venezuela, 77
 Paraná, Brazil, 148
 Paraná River, 21, 39, 88, 148
 Parícutin (volcano), Mexico, 113, 139, 159
 Parkesburg, W. Va., 34
 Parks, U. S., 122
 Pastures, Wales, 28
 Patagonia, 107, 130
 Payarote, Peru, 19
 Peace River Bridge, Alaska Highway, 121
 Peanuts, 97, 141
 Peas, Imperial Valley, Calif., 30
 Pecos River, N. M.-Tex., 66
 Pelée, Mt., Martinique, 159
 Pelley River, Yukon, 83
 Peltier Channel, Graham Land, 158
 Penang, Malaya, 172
 Penas Blancas, Costa Rica, 18
 Penguin Point, Antarctica, 12
 Penguin rookery, Macquarie Island, 158

- Penitentes, Argentina, 60
 Pennsylvania, 51, 84, 101, 123, 145, 165
 Percy Peaks, N. H., 16
 Perpetuo Socorro, Brazil, 20
 Persia - see Iran
 Persian Baluchistan, 134
 Perth, Australia, 155
 Peru, 19, 38, 54, 68, 87, 105, 106, 127, 147, 166
 Peten, Guatemala, 125
 Petit Metis - see Little Metis
 Petrified Forest, Ariz., 37
 Petroleum, Alberta, 100; Calif., 17; Peru, 19, 116; Tex., 16; Venezuela, 127. See also Pipe line
 Petroleum storage, 116
 Peulla, Chile, 55
 Philadelphia, Pa., 51, 145
 Philippine Islands, 10, 93, 136, 172
 Phoenix Islands, 12
 Phosphate, Fla., 16, 160; North Africa, 96, 109
 Photogrammetry, 75
 Physiography, 1, 13, 27, 45, 59, 75, 95, 113, 139, 159
 Piaz, Lake, Peru, 105
 Picher Field, Okla., 35
 Picton, New Zealand, 156
 Pilcomayo River, Bolivia, 39
 Piling Bay, Baffin Island, 137
 Pineapples, Hawaiian Islands, 80
 Pingan, Armenia, 91
 Pinlaung, Burma, 171
 Pinnacle Rock, Kayak Island, 144
 Pipe line, Iran, 91; Iraq, 91; Tex., 85
 Pisa, Italy, 132
 Pit River bridge, Calif., 54
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 165
 Plains Indians, 140
 Plant geography, 2, 29, 78, 160. See also Vegetation
 Plateau region, N. Y., 122
 Plateaus, 77
 Plockton, Scotland, 148
 Plymouth, England, 149
 Poás, Costa Rica, 126
 Point Hope, Alaska, 50
 Point Lobos, Calif., 6
 Poland, 56
 Polar regions, 12, 43, 73, 137, 158, 173. See also Antarctic; Arctic
 Ponape, Caroline Islands, 11, 157
 Ponds, Salt, West Indies, 61
 Ponta Grossa, Brazil, 20
 Ponte Vedra, Fla., 52
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 18
 Port-Castries, Santa Lucia Island, 38
 Port Jackson, Australia, 42
 Port Jervis, N. Y., 122
 Port Said, Egypt, 71
 Porté, Andorra, 169
 Portland, Oreg., 17
 Portugal, 168
 Potash, New Mexico, 61; North America, 96, 101
 Potatoes, Cumberland Gap, 161; England, 161; Ind., 61
 Potosí, Bolivia, 39, 55, 106, 128
 P'otung River, Korea, 135
 Power, 3, 31, 118, 162; Brazil, 118; Canada, 101; France, 31; Minn., 31; New Brunswick, 122; N. Y., 122; Norway, 31, 108; Peru, 105; Wales, 31. See also Dams; Water wheels
 Poynings Village, England, 149
 Presque Isle County, Mich., 102
 Provincia Espaillat, Dominican Republic, 126
 Provo, Utah, 124
 Puerto Madryn, Argentina, 167
 Puerto Montt, Chile, 55
 Puerto Rico, 18, 68, 126
 Punjab, India, 92, 154
 P'yongyang, Korea, 135
 Pyramid Lake, Nev., 85
 Pyrenees, 131
 Quebec (City), 84, 100, 145
 Quebec (Province), 100
 Queen Bess, Mt., British Columbia, 15, 64
 Queensland, Australia, 137, 155
 Quintana Roo, Mexico, 125
 Quirigua, Guatemala, 54
 Quito, Ecuador, 19, 68, 105
 Rabat, Morocco, 41
 Rabaul, New Britain, 137
 Rafts, Peru, 118
 Ragusa, Yugoslavia, 22
 Railroads, Colo., 124
 Rainbow Gardens, Las Vegas, Nev., 66
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., 17, 65
 Rangoon River, Burma, 136
 Reclamation of land, British Columbia, 79; England, 149
 Recollet Falls, French River, Ont., 165

Red Oak, Iowa, 85
 Redfish Lake, Idaho, 36
 Reed boats - see Balsa boats
 Reine, Lofoten Islands, Norway, 150
 Rekata Bay, Solomon Islands, 173
 Relief map, Guatemala, 75
 Rendova Island, New Georgia, 157
 Resas, Syria, 25
 Reservoirs - see Dams and reservoirs
 Reykjavík, Iceland, 131, 150
 Rhodesia, Northern - see Northern Rhodesia
 Riveira River, São Paulo, Brazil, 129
 Rice, 2, 14, 61, 96, 161; French West Africa, 61; Java, 26; Philippine Islands, 2, 161; Texas, 161. See also Wild rice
 Rice water mill, South Carolina, 96
 Ridge Ruin, Ariz., 53
 Rift Valley, Kenya, 152
 Rimac, Peru, 19, 105
 Rio Cobre, Jamaica, 67
 Rio das Pedras Dam, Brazil, 166
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 8, 39, 69, 87, 107, 129
 Rio Grande Valley, N. M., 103
 Rio Hondo flood, N. M., 66
 Rio Mayo, Mexico, 67
 Rio Negro, Brazil, 106, 129
 Rio Virgin, Utah, 6
 River valleys, 1, 27, 45, 159
 Rivers, 28
 Rjukan, Norway, 40
 Roads, 62; Argentina, 3, 88; British Columbia, 50, 64; Calif., 86; Dominican Republic, 126; Honduras, 67; India, 73; Iran, 110; N. Y., 62; Nigeria, 24; Paraguay, 69, 107; Saskatchewan, 51; South Africa, 72. See also Alaska Highway; Burma Road; Pan American Highway; Silk Road; Transisthmian Highway, Panama
 Roaring River Falls, Jamaica, 67
 Robson, Mt., British Columbia, 83
 Roche moutonnée, Calif., 77; Scotland, 77
 Rochester, N. Y., 122
 Rock fans, Wyoming, 78
 Rock pediment, 115
 Rock River Valley, Wis.-Ill., 85
 Rockfish Gap, Blue Ridge Mountains, Va., 84
 Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., 7, 67

Rocky Mountains, Montana-Alberta, 33
 Rohri, Sind, India, 135
 Rome, 133
 Romsdal Fjord, Norway, 150
 Ron Kiti village, Caroline Islands, 157
 Rongelab atoll, Marshall Islands, 157
 Root crops, 61, 117, 161
 Ross Barrier, Antarctic, 158
 Ross, Scotland, 148, 167
 Roswell, N. M., 66
 Rough Island, Ireland, 88
 Rubber, 62, 80, 97, 117, 142, 161; Brazil, 80, 97, 117; Gold Coast, 62; Malaya, 25, 62
 Ruby mines, Burma, 116
 Ruku Ruku Bay, Fiji, 173
 Rumania, 150
 Russia, 8, 70, 89, 132, 150, 167, 168
 Russia, Asiatic, 72, 153. See also Siberia
 Sabana de Bogotá, Colombia, 18
 Sackets Harbor, N. Y., 122
 Safi, Morocco, 41
 Sagaing, Burma, 171
 Saguenay River, Quebec, 100, 145
 Sahara Desert, 41, 70, 133
 St. Anthony Falls, Minn., 35
 St. Christopher, West Indies, 18
 St. Clair, Lake, Tasmania, 156
 St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory, 64, 83
 St. George Sound, Fla., 52
 St. George's Bermuda, 105
 St. Helens, Mt., Wash., 65, 86
 St. John River, New Brunswick, 122
 St. Johns Bluff, Fla., 52
 St. Joseph Island, French Guiana, 68
 St. Julian's Bay, Malta, 151
 St. Lawrence River and Valley, 33, 101, 122
 St. Louis, Mo., 85
 St. Lucia, West Indies, 87
 St. Martin Island, West Indies, 68
 St. Matthias Island, Bismarck Archipelago, 157
 St. Paul, Minn., 52
 St. Pierre Island, 33
 St. Vincent, West Indies, 147
 Salamaua, New Guinea, 157
 Salerno, Gulf of, Italy, 150
 Salinas Valley, Calif., 146

- Salt, French Somaliland, 30
 Salt, Netherlands Timor, 116
 Salta, Argentina, 8, 39
 Salvador, Brazil, 39, 147
 Samoa, 12, 137
 Sampan wallah, Burma, 119
 San Andreas fault, Calif., 59
 San Antonio, Tex., 123
 San Antonio, Mt., Calif., 6
 San Francisco, Calif., 6, 37, 53, 104, 146
 San Francisco-Oakland Bridge, Calif., 146
 San Gabriel Canyon, Calif., 6
 San Isidro, Argentina, 83
 San Joaquin River, Calif., 67
 San José, Costa Rica, 18
 San Juan National Forest, Colo., 67
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 68, 126
 San Pedro Volcano, Guatemala, 147
 Sand, Ill., 47
 Sand dunes, 45, 59, 75, 113, 114; Fla., 45; Ind., 114; Mass., 114; Mich., 102; Nevada, 59; Pacific Northwest, 114; Philippine Islands, 172; U. S., 75; Utah, 59
 Sand Island, Columbia River, Wash., 36
 Sandefjord, Norway, 208
 Sandema, Gold Coast, 133
 Sandia Cave, N. M., 53
 Sandstorms, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 2
 Sangi Islands, Netherlands East Indies, 172
 Sanhedrin Ridge, Calif., 53
 Santa Barbara, Calif., 6
 Santa Clara Valley, Argentina, 69
 Santa Cruz de la Serós, Spain, 41
 Santa Eulalia River, Peru, 54
 Santa Lucia Range, Calif., 53
 Santa Fé, Argentina, 148
 Santa Victoria, Argentina, 39
 Santiago, Chile, 20, 55, 129
 Santorin, Cyclades, 168
 Santos, Brazil, 20, 69, 107, 129
 São Paulo, Brazil, 39, 87, 88, 129, 147, 166
 São Paulo Railway, Brazil, 107, 147
 São Salvador, Brazil, 20, 129
 Saoura River, Algeria, 70
 Sarawak, 11
 Sardine fishing, Portugal, 162
 Sardinia, 151, 168
 Saskatchewan, 51
 Sault Ste. Marie, 65, 122
 Savanna, Maracaibo Basin, 29
 Sawmills, Nigeria, 80; Peru, 80
 Sawtooth Lake, Idaho, 36
 Sawtooth Mountains, Idaho, 36
 Saxony, Germany, 108
 Scale Force, Cumberland, England, 21
 Schottegat, Curaçao, 18
 Schuyler County, N. Y., 64
 Scotland, 89, 107, 148, 149
 Scree, Lake Country, England, 13
 Sealers, Norway, 14
 Seathwaite Valley, England, 149
 Sebenico, Yugoslavia, 22
 Sedimentation, Willamette Valley, Oreg., 28
 Selkirk Range, British Columbia, 50
 Sened, Battle of, Tunisia, 70
 Senegal, 71, 90, 151
 Separation Canyon, Ariz., 66
 Sequoia National Park, Calif., 17
 Sete Quedas Falls, Paraná River, Brazil, 148
 Sevastopol, Crimea, 150
 Seven Sisters Cliffs, England, 40
 Seven Sisters Waterfalls, Norway, 89
 Seydisfjörður, Iceland, 131
 Sfax, Tunisia, 41, 56, 90, 151
 Shabwa, Arabia, 10
 Shameen Island, China, 72
 Shansi, China, 92, 110
 Shasta Dam and Reservoir, Calif., 37, 54
 Shasta, Mt., Calif., 67
 Sheepstor, Dartmoor, England, 167
 Shell fish, Chile, 62
 Shenandoah National Park, Va., 16
 Shetland Islands, 89
 Shibam, Arabia, 134
 Ship Rock, N. M., 66
 Shipbuilding, 98
 Ships, 118, 143, 162; Brazil, 48, 119; Burma, 119; Cape Breton, 145; Celebes, 163; Crete, 162; Egypt, 81, 143; India, 82; Java, 143; Lamu Archipelago, Kenya, 98; Madura, 143; Malaya, 119, 143; Netherlands East Indies, 163; New Guinea, 82; Northwest Territories, 3, 82; Philippine Islands, 3; Scotland, 143; Thailand, 48; Tunisia, 143. See also Balsa boats; Bamboo rafts; Barges; "Bean boats"; Canoes; Dhows; Fishing boats; Gufas; Kayak; Mtepe; Oyster boats; Rafts; Sampan wallah; Trátak; Umiaks
 Shipshaw hydroelectric plant, Can., 101

- Shore lines, 95, 114, 139; Aleutian Islands, 164; Algeria, 151; Cape Breton, 101, 145; Gaspé Peninsula, 100; Malaya, 171; Malta, 109; Mexico, 125; New Brunswick, 121; New Guinea, 157; Oreg., 75; Outer Hebrides, 167; Queensland, 155; Samoa, 137; Scotland, 167; Sicily, 133; U. S., 77
- Shortland Islands, Solomon Islands, 173
- Shuksan, Mt., Wash., 66
- Shweli River, China, 135
- Siam - see Thailand
- Siberia, 42, 57, 99, 110, 135, 153
- Sicily, 22, 70, 89, 133
- Sidi Rached, Bridge, Algeria, 41
- Sierra Leone, 109, 169
- Sierra Nevada Mountains, Calif., 6
- Siglufjörður, Iceland, 131, 150
- Sikang, China, 72, 135
- Silk Road, China, 163
- Sind, India, 92, 135
- Singhalese women, Ceylon, 60
- Sinkholes, 114; Tenn., 95
- Sisal, East Africa, 110; Tanganyika, 142
- Siwash Indian bridge, British Columbia, 63
- Siwash Indians, British Columbia, 64
- Skien, Norway, 108
- Skjeggedal Falls, Norway, 108
- Skoda munitions works, Czechoslovakia, 132
- Slate quarry, England, 160; Wales, 30
- Sled, Northwest Territories, 29
- Slocan Valley, British Columbia, 83
- Smoky Hill River, Kansas, 5
- Snake River and Valley, 36
- Snow, 46, 77
- Snowhouse, Northwest Territories, 3
- Sogne Fjord, Norway, 132
- Soil conservation, Ariz., 27; Colo., 27; Iowa, 114; S. Dak., 123; U.S., 45
- Soil erosion, 13, 27, 45, 59, 76, 95, 114, 139, 159; China, 76, 95; India, 154; New York, 27; Tenn., 159; U. S., 76, 139; U. S., 159; Southwest, 27; Venezuela, 7. See also Overgrazing
- Soller, Mallorca, 23
- Solomon Islands, 11, 26, 58, 111, 157, 173
- Somaliland, British, 109
- Somaliland, French, 41
- Somaliland, Italian, 9
- Sonora, Mexico, 67
- Sorghum cane, Cumberland Gap, 161
- Sosua Bay, Dominican Republic, 7
- Sousse, Tunisia, 151
- South Carolina, 5, 64, 102
- South Charleston, W. Va., 34
- South Dakota, 5, 16, 65, 123
- South Uist, Outer Hebrides, 167
- Southampton, England, 107
- Spain, 23, 40, 109, 151, 169
- Spalato, Yugoslavia, 21, 168
- Spices, 30
- Spirit Lake, Wash., 85, 86
- Squaw Cape Mountain, New Brunswick, 121
- Stravana Belgola, India, 58
- Staffa Island, Scotland, 148
- Stann Creek, British Honduras, 18
- Starved Rock, Ill., 52
- Stavanger, Norway, 108
- Steel - see Iron and steel
- Steep Rock iron mine, Canada, 100
- Stellenbosch, South Africa, 91
- Stikine River, British Columbia, 50
- Stockton, Calif., 86
- Stockyards, Chicago, 65
- Stone flats, 13
- Storehouses, French Alps, 141, 144
- Streator quadrangle, Ill., 52
- Strip cropping, Belgium, 130; U. S., 61
- Sub-Antarctic, 159
- Submerged landscape, Whangaroa harbor, New Zealand, 139
- Subterranean waters, 114, 139
- Sudan, French, 71. See also Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
- Suez Canal, Egypt, 71
- Suffolk, England, 130
- Sugar, 30, 117, 161; Cuba, 118; Java, 30
- Sugar mills, Mexico, 117; Paraguay, 118; West Indies, 104
- Sugarloaf Mt., New Brunswick, 121
- Sukkertoppen, Greenland, 158
- Sulphur, Sicily, 116
- Sumba, Netherlands East Indies, 136
- Summer Lake, Oreg., 53
- Sunset Peak, Calif., 6
- Supe, Peru, 106
- Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
- Sussex, England, 40, 149, 167
- Sutherland Falls, New Zealand, 93
- Svartifoss, Iceland, 131
- Swamps - see Marshes and swamps

- Sweet potato cultivation, Brazil, 117
Switzerland, 108, 131
Sydney, Australia, 58, 111, 137, 155, 156
Syria, 24
Szechuan Province, China, 171
- Table Bay, South Africa, 110
Tabor, Venezuela, 68
Tacoma, Wash., 85
Taghit Oasis, Algeria, 70
Tahiti, 137
Tahquamenon Falls, Mich., 65, 102
Talara, Peru, 19, 54, 106
Talus slopes, U. S., 78
Tama County, Iowa, 123
Tananarive, Madagascar, 153
Tanganyika, 72, 152
Tangham Forest, England, 130
Tangier, Morocco, 23, 169
Tangua, Colombia, 38, 68
Taormina, Sicily, 133
Tarija, Bolivia, 106
Taritari atoll, Gilbert Islands, 157
Tarma, Peru, 39
Tasmania, 156
Tatsienlu, China, 73
Taughannock Falls, N. Y., 122
Tavistock, England, 167
Tawasentha, Vale of, New York, 64
Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 18, 125
Tel Aviv, Palestine, 153
Telescope Peak, Calif., 67
Tennessee, 52, 84, 103, 165
Teotihuacán, Mexico, 86
Terim, Hadramaut, Arabia, 134
Terraces, 1; Argentina, 1; Iran, 114; U. S., 76
Teton Mountains, Wyo., 13, 66, 124
Tetuan, Morocco, 169
Texas, 16, 85, 123, 146, 165
Textile industries, 81, 97, 118, 142; Timor, 142. See also Fibers; Weaving
Thailand, 42, 58, 171
Thera, Santorin, Cyclades, 168
Thika River Falls, Kenya, 57
Thompson River, British Columbia, 121
Thousand Islands area, 122
Three-Fingered Jack, Cascade Range, Oreg., 36
Three Rivers, Quebec, 33
Three Sisters, Oreg., 36
Thumb Nail, Mich., 102
Tibet, 154
Tiedemann, Mt., British Columbia, 64
Tierra del Fuego, 107
Tigris River, Iraq, 170
Timber transport, Lake Baikal, 135
Timor, 136, 137, 155
Tin, Bolivia, 96, 106; Malaya, 115
Tingo Maria, Peru, 87, 106
Titicaca, Lake, Peru-Bolivia, 39, 54, 55, 68, 87, 127
Tlaxcala, Mexico, 7
Tobacco, 162; Cuba, 162; N. C., 16; U. S., 80
Todos los Santos, Lake, Chile, 55
Tokelau Islands, 11
Tokyo, Japan, 42
Toledo, Spain, 169
Tönsberg, Norway, 208
Tools and implements, 98
Toronto, Canada, 51, 100
Tortum Falls, Anatolia, 57
Totem poles, 3
Toulon, France, 21
Trans-Andean Railway, 55
Trans-Andine telephone cable, 119
Transisthmian highway, Panama, 104
Transportation, 3, 29, 48, 62, 81, 98, 119, 163; Argentina, 119; British Columbia, 50; Costa Rica, 119; Gabon Colony, 119; Mackenzie River, Canada, 99; New Brunswick, 98; Sahara, 70; Siberia, 119; South America, 105; Wellington, New Zealand, 93. See also Airports; Bridges; Canals; Caraboa carts; Dog teams; Mule teams; Pack animals; Railroads; Roads; Ships; Yak caravan
Transportation, Primitive, 98
Tráta (fishing boat), Turkey, 162
Tree crops, 14, 97, 117, 161. See also Cork; Nuts
Trees, 97
Trelew, Argentina, 167
Trench, Lake Country, England, 13
Trengganu, Malaya, 136
Trentino, Italy, 168
Trenton, N. J., 51
Trieste, Italy, 70
Tripoli, Libya, 56, 109
Tromsø, Norway, 108
Trondheim, Norway, 108
Tropical rain forest, Queensland, 142; Sumatra, 30
Truk Islands, 93
Tulagi Island, 58

Tunas Valley, Argentina, 69
 Tungsten, Calif., 6
 Tunis, 23, 56
 Tunisia, 41, 56, 70, 90
 Turin, Italy, 132
 Turkey, 9, 24, 57, 132, 153, 169, 170
 Turnip Rock, Mich., 102
 Tutuila, Samoa, 137
 Twelve Apostles Rocks, Australia, 156

 Uaxactun, Guatemala, 54
 Udaipur, India, 154
 Uganda, 152
 Ukraine, Russia, 168
 Umiaks, Alaska, 48; Greenland, 62
 Unalaska, Aleutian Islands, 144
 Uncompahgre Peak, Colo., 17
 United Provinces, India, 135
 United States, 4, 15, 34, 64, 84, 101, 122, 145, 165
 United States, Eastern, 101, 122
 United States, North Central, 16, 35, 102, 123
 United States, Northeastern, 34
 United States, Northwestern, 17, 36, 103, 123
 United States, South Central, 16, 35, 103, 123
 United States, Southeastern, 5, 16, 34, 165
 United States, Southern, 84, 102
 United States, Southwestern, 17, 37, 53, 66, 86, 103, 124
 United States, Western, 17, 85
 Urubamba Valley, Peru, 87
 Uruguay, 21, 40, 107, 148
 Utah, 6, 37, 66, 124, 145, 146
 Uzbekistan, 72, 153

 Val de Bagnes, Switzerland, 131
 Vallcarcal, Spain, 41
 Valletta, Malta, 109
 Valleys - see River valleys
 Valparaiso, Chile, 88, 129
 Valpo, Chile, 55
 Van, Lake, area, Anatolia, 24
 Vanadium mine, Peru, 140
 Vancouver, British Columbia, 100
 Vegetables, 30, 47, 80
 Vegetation, Australia, 111; Dominica, 105; Ecuador, 7; Greenland, 158; Hawaii, 111; Mexico, 104; Netherlands East Indies, 160; New Guinea, 93; Spain, 160; Timor, 137; Wales, 28. See also

Vegetation (cont.) Jungle; Palmettos; Plant geography; Savanna; Tropical rain forest
 Venezuela, 7, 19, 38, 68, 87, 105, 127
 Venice, Italy, 132
 Veracruz, Mexico, 104, 147
 Vestmannaeyjar, Iceland, 131
 Victoria, Australia, 73, 156
 Victoria, Brazil, 88
 Victoria, British Columbia, 83
 Vicuñas, Andes, 105
 Vila airfield, Solomon Islands, 173
 Villages, Alaska, 47; Algeria, 151; Cameroons, 152; China, 170; Egypt, 151; England, 149; Philippine Islands, 172; Tunisia, 151; Turkey, 169
 Viña del Mar, Chile, 55
 Vincennes, Ind., 165
 Vineyards, Argentina, 107; Australia, 156; Italy, 132; Spain, 23
 Virginia, 16, 34, 51, 84, 102, 145
 Virginia City, Nev., 104
 Vladivostok, Siberia, 153
 Volcanoes and volcanic features, 27, 95, 113, 139, 159; Costa Rica, 113; Cyclades, 159; Hawaii, 113; Iran, 113; New Zealand, 139; Turkey, 159; U. S., 75, 78
 Volga River, Russia, 8
 Volta, Upper, French West Africa, 71
 Voring Falls, Norway, 108

 Waddington, Mt., British Columbia, 64
 Wake Island, 11, 73
 Wales, 149
 Wanganui, New Zealand, 93
 Washington, D. C., 4
 Washington (State), 36, 65, 85, 103
 Watchman, The, Utah, 6
 Water power - see Power
 Water supply, Portuguese Timor, 137.
 See also Wells
 Water wheel, Iraq, 162
 Waterfalls, 45, 76; Anatolia, 45; Burma, 171; Mich., 102; N. Y., 122; Norway, 89, 108
 Waterford County, Ireland, 89
 Waterford, N. Y., 122
 Waterloo Bridge, London, 149
 Watkins Glen, N. Y., 122
 Waves, 140; Portugal, 115
 Way Archipelago, Antarctica, 12
 Weathering, 13, 45, 59, 75; Hawaii, 45; Java, 75; U. S., 75

- Weaving, Assam, 164; Caroline Islands, 144; Peru, 82
Wellington, New Zealand, 93, 156
Wells, British Somaliland, 95
West Indies, 7, 18, 38, 67, 86
104, 126, 147, 166
West Nelson, New Zealand, 156
West Palm Beach Canal, Fla., 5
West Virginia, 34
Westmoreland County, England, 40
Westpunt, Curaçao, 18
Wetherill Mesa, Colo., 37
Wewak, New Guinea, 94
Whaling, Alaska, 47, 142
Whangaroa, New Zealand, 156
Wheat, Alberta, 79; Canada, 141;
Neb., 141; Sicily, 23; Ukraine,
163; Venezuela, 80
Wheeling, W. Va., 34
White, Mt., Wash., 66
White Mountains, N. H., 16
Whitecliffs landslide, New Zealand,
140
Whitehorse airport, Yukon Territory, 50
Whitemud Falls, Manitoba, 84
Whitney, Mt., Calif., 86
Wild rice, Minn., 161
Willamette Valley, Oreg., 36
Willemstad, Curaçao, 18, 68
Wilmington, Del., 51
Wilmington, N. C., 35
Wind erosion, 59, 75
Windermere, Lake, England, 40
Windmill, Crete, 162; England, 162;
South Africa, 81
Windsor, Ontario, 145
Windward Islands, 147
Winnipeg, Canada, 15
Wisconsin, 5, 52, 85
Wolf Creek area, Yukon Territory,
83
Woodbridge, England, 130
Wool, Ireland, 81
Wrangell Range, Alaska, 32
Wyoming, 36, 66, 85, 124
Ya River, China, 73
Yachow, China, 73
Yak caravan, China, 62
Yaka Pass, China, 135
Yalta, Crimea, 150
Yangtze River, China, 171
Yaoundé, Cameroons, 152
Yardangs, 13
Yawata, Japan, 154
Yellow River - see Hwang-ho
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, 4, 145
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., 85
Yemen, 153
York Factory, Manitoba, 121
Youngstown, Ohio, 35
Yucatan, Mexico, 18, 54, 125
Yugoslavia, 21, 132, 150, 168
Yukon, Canada, 4, 83, 164
Yukon-Kuskokwim Basins, Alaska-
Canada, 27, 32
Yukon River, 99
Yungas, Bolivia, 69
Yunnan, China, 135, 171
Zebu cattle, Brazil, 118
Zinc plant, Norway, 108